

Bibliography I

I) 소피스테에스 편

I-1) 원전(Text)

소피스테에스 : Ioannes **Burnet**, Platonis Opera, Vol. I, Oxford University Press, 1922, 357-442.

I-2) 번역 및 주석

Seligman P., 1974, Being and Not-Being : An introduction to plato's sophist, Martinus nijhoff, The Hague.

Bonitz H., 1886, Platonische Studien, Dritte Auflage, Franz Vahlen, Berlin, 152-209.

Dorter K. 1994, Form and Good in Plato's Eleatic Dialogues : The Parmenides, Theaetetus, Sophist, and Statesman, University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, 121-180.

Gauss H., 1961, Philosophischer Handkommentar Zu Den Dialogen Platos in 3 Teilen, Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie, Bern.

Sallis J. 1996, Being and Logos : Reading the Platonic Dialogues, third edition, Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis.

Ficino. M., 1989, Icastes : Marsilio Ficino's Interpretation of Plato's Sophist, (tran., Michael J. B. Allen), University of California Press, berkeley.[책 14-3]

Bluck R. S. 1975, Plato's Sophist ed. by Neal G. C., Manchester University Press, Oxford.

Cornford F. M., 1935, Plato's Theory of Knowledge, reprinted 1979, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London and Henley.

Schleiermacher F. D. E., Platon : Theaitetos, Der Sophist, Der Staatsmann, Bearbeitet von Kurz D., Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft Darmstadt, 1981.

Rosen S., 1983, Plato's Sophist : The Drama of Original and Image, Yale University Press, New Haven and London.[I, 46-158].

I-3) 연구논문

I-3-1) 학위논문

Frede M. 1965/66, "Prädikation und Existenzaussage : Platons Gebrauch von '...ist...' und '...ist nicht...'" im Sophistes.", Die Philosophischen Fakultät der Georgia Auausta in Göttinen, Dissertation, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen, 1967.

Viertel W., 1975/76, "Platos Lehre von Begriff.", Die phil. -hist. Fakultät der Uninersität Heidelberg, Dissertation,

이상민, 1991², "플라톤의 <소피스트> 편에 있어서 not - being과 거짓 진술의 문제.", 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

오유석, 1996², "『소피스트』에서 Sympleke Eidon과 거짓 진술.", 서울대, 석사,

미간행.

이창대, 1966¹¹, "Platon의 Sophist편에 있어서 새로운 存在論의 展開.", 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

박홍태, 1979, "플라톤의 소피스트 편 연구.", 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

李年雨, 1984, "플라톤의 「소피스트」 편에서의 εἶναι의 의미와 용법.", 이화여대, 석사, 미간행.

I-3-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essay)

박홍규, 1977, '소피스트'편에 대한 분석, 철학연구, 제12집, In "희랍철학논고", 1 판 2쇄, 1996, 민음사, 서울, 127-157.

Van Fraassen B. C., "Logical Structur in the Plato's Sophist.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXII, No. 3, 1969, 482-498. [논문 XIV. 3b-21a].

Benardete S., "On Plato's Sophist.", In The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XLVI, No. 4, 1993, 747-780, [논문 XIV, 26b-43a].

Benardete S., 1960. "Plato Sophist 223b1-7.", Phronesis VOL. 5-NO. 2, 129-139. [III, 174b-139b].

Ketchum R. J., 1978. "Participation and Predication in the Sophist 251-260.", Phronesis VOL. XXIII-NO. 1, 42-61. [I, 237-255].

Heinaman R., 1981. "Self-Predication in the Sophist.", Phronesis VOL. XXVI-NO. 1, 55-66. [I, 310-321].

Moravcsik J. "The Eleatic-Proof Theory of Forms of the Sophist.", In Plato and Platonism. ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 168-212.

Roberts J., 1986. "The Problem about Being in the Sophist.", History of Philosophy Quarterly 3, 229-43, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's Latered. Work), ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York, 1998, 142-157.

Brown L., 1986. "Being in the Sophist : A Syntactical Entry.", Oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy 4, 49-70. In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 261-282.

Ryle G., "Letter and Syllables in Plato.", 431-484. [논문 XIV, 236b-247a]

박홍규, 1986¹², 인식과 존재 : '테아이테토스'편과 '소피스트'편, In "형이상학 강의1", 민음사, 서울, 1995, 176-247.

Gosling J. C., 1968. "Δόξα and Δύναμις in Plato's Republic.", Phronesis VOL. XIII, 119-130. [III, 207b-213a].

Schipper E. W., 1964. "The meaning of existence in Plato's Sophist.", Phronesis VOL. 9, NO. 1, 38-44. [I, 323-329].

Malcolm J., 1967. "Plato's analysis of τὸ ὄν and τὸ μὴ ὄν in the Sophist.", Phronesis VOL. 12, 130-146. [I, 332-348].

Owen G. E. L., "Plato on Not-Being.", In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork, Cornell University press, 1986, 104-137.

Kohnke F. W., 1957. "Plato's Conception of τὸ οὐκ ὄντως οὐκ ὄν.", Phronesis VOL. 2-NO. 1, 32-40. [I, 351-359].

Mcdowell J., 1982. "Falsehood and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist.", Language

and Logos, Cambridge University Press, 115-34 In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, T. Vol. IV, 1995, 283-302.

Eck J. V., 1995. "Falsity without Negative Predication : On Sophistes 255e-263d.", *Phronesis* VOL. XL, 20-47. [III, 71a-47b].

Kostman J. R., 1973. "False Logos and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist.", In *Patterns in Plato's Thought*, ed. Moravcsik J. M. E., D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A. [I, 163-183].

Diane O'Leary-Hawthorne, 1996. "Not-Being and Linguistic Deception.", In *Dialogues with Plato* ed. Benitez E., Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada, 165-198.

Xenakis J., 1959. "Plato's Sophist : A defense of negative expressions and a doctrine of sense and of truth.", *Phronesis* VOL. 4-No. 1, 29-43. [I, 285-299].

Johnson P. A., 1978. "Keyt on ἕτερον in the Sophist.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXIII-NO. 2, 151-157. [I, 302-308].

Trevaskis J. R., 1966, "The μέγιστα γένη and the vowel analogy of Plato.", *Phronesis* Vol. XI-No.2, 99-116. [I, 185-202].

Peck A. L., 1962. "Plato's Sophist : the συμπλοκή τῶν εἰδῶν.", *Phronesis* VOL. 7, 46-66. [I, 257-276].

Gómez-Lobo A., 1977. "Plato's description of Dialectic in the Sophist 253d1-e2.", *Phronesis* Vol. XXII-No. 1, 29-47. [I, 204-222].

Waletzki W., 1979. "Plato's Ideenlehre und Dialektik im Sophistes 253d.", *Phronesis* Vol. XXIV - No. 3, 241-252. [224-235].

Nehamas A., 1989. "Epostēmē and Logos in Plato's Later Thought.", In *Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato* ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 267-292..

Lenz W., 1998. "The Problem of Motion in the Sophist.", *Aperion*, Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 89-108.

Berger F. R., 1965. "Rest and Motion in the Sophist.", *Phronesis* VOL. X-NO. 1, 70-77. [I, 449-456].

Morgan M. L., "Philosophy in Plato's Sophist.", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy* ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London, Press of America, 1933, 83-111.

Gerson L. P., 1986. "A Distinction in Plato's Sophist.", *The Modern Schoolman* 63, 251-66, In *Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's Later Work)* ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 125-141.

Vlastos G., 1973. "An Ambiguity in the Sophist.", In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 270-322.

II) 파르메니데에스 편

II-1) 원전(text)

파르메니데에스 : Ioannes Burnet, *Platonis Opera*, Vol. II, 1-55.

II-2) 번역 및 주석

Γεωργίου τοῦ Παχυμέρου, (Commentary on Plato's Parmenides), Ed. and Trans. by Gadra T. A., Honea S. M., Stinger P. M. and Umholtz G., 1989, *The Academy of Athens*, Athens. [책 11-1]

'Proclus' Commentary on Plato's Parmenides, Trans. Morrow G. R. and Dillon J. M. with Introduction and Notes by Dillon J. M., Princeton University Press, 1987.

Prokos Kommentar zu Platons Parmenide 141e-142a, übersetzt und erläutert von Bartholomai P., Sankt Augustin : Academia-Verl. Richarz, 1990.

Schleiermacher F. D. E., Platon : Phaidros, Parmenides, Briefe, Bearbeitet von Kurz D., Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft Darmstadt, 1981.

Taylor A. E., 1934, The Parmenides of Plato, Oxford, The Clarendon Press.

Miller M. H., 1986, Plato's Parmenides : The Conversion of the Soul, The Pennsylvania state university press, Pennsylvania.

Cornford F. M., 1939, Plato and Parmenides, Fourth impression, London, Routledge & Kegan Paul LTD, 1954.

Gauss H., 1961, Philosophischer Handkommentar Zu Den Dialogen Platons in 3 Teilen, Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie, Bern.

Horn F., 1904, Platonstudien : Kratylos, Parmenides, Theätetos, Sophist, Staatsmann, Alfered Hölder, Wien.

Grote G., 1888, Plato and the other companions of Sokrates, Vol. III, IV, John Murry, Albemarle Street, London.

Taylor A. E., 1936, **Plato the man and his work**, The Dial Press INC, New York.

Speiser A., 1937, Ein Parmenideskommentar : Studien zur Platonischen Dialektik, K. F. Koehler Verlag, Keipsig.

Dorter K. 1994, Form and Good in Plato's Eleatic Dialogues : The Parmenides, Theaetetus, Sophist, and Statesman, University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London.

Zeller E., 1839, **Platonische Studien**, bei C. F. Osiander, Tübingen, 159-198.

II-3) 연구 논문

II-3-1) 학위논문

Hägler R. P., 1979/80, "**Platons Parmenides** : Probleme der Interpretation.", Johann Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität, Dissertation, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York, 1983.

Viertel W., 1975/76, "**Platons Lehre von Begriff**.", Die phil. -hist. Fakultät der Universität Heidelberg, Dissertation,

양문흠, 1983, "(일) - 과 他者를 중심으로한 파르메니데스 篇 研究.", 서울대, 박사, 미간행.

김현, 1991², "플라톤의 <파르메니데스> 篇 研究 : 形相理論에 대한 批判的 檢討.", 서울대, 석사, 미간행

김인근, 1998⁷, "플라톤의 '파르메니데스' 편 연구.", 서울대, 박사, 미간행.

II-3-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essay)

Crystal I., 1996, "**Parmenidean Allusions in Republic V**.", In Ancient Philosophy, Vol. 16, 351-375. [논문 XIV, 46b-58b].

Phillips E. D., 1955, "**Parmenides on Thought and Being**.", The Philosophical

Review, Vol. LXIV, 546-560. [논문 XIV, 166a-173a]

Cherniss H. 1932. "**Parmenides and the Parmenides of Plato.**", American Journal of Philology 53, 122-138, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherlands 1977, 281-197..

Ryle G., 1939., "**Plato's Parmenides (I).**", In Mind, Vol. XLVIII, No. 190, 9-151, [논문 XIV, 65b-76b].

Ryle G., 1939., "**Plato's Parmenides (II).**", In Mind, Vol. , No. , 303-323, [논문 XIV, 77a-87b]

Zuckert C. H., 1998. "**Plato's Parmenides : A Dramatic Reading.**", The Review of Metaphysics, Vol. LI, No. 4, 875-906.

Bestor T. H., 1980. "**Plato's semantics and Plato's 'Parmenides'.**", Phronesis VOL. 25-NO. 1-2, 38-75. [III, 134a-150b].

Swindler J. K., 1980, "**Parmenides' Paradox : Negative Reference and Negative Existentials.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIII, No. 4, 727-744. [논문 XXVII, 40b-49a]

Braumbaugh R. S., 1959, "**Plato's Parmenides and Positive Metaphysics.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XIII, No. 2, 271-277. [논문 XXVII, 51b-54b]

Sayer K. M., 1978. "**Plato's Parmenides : Why the Eight Hypotheses are not Contradictory.**", Phronesis VOL. XXIII-NO. 2, 133-150. [III, 188b-199a].

Kahn C. H., 1969., "**More on Parmenides.**", In The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXIII, No. 2, 333-340. [논문 XIV, 90b-94a]

Braumbaugh R. S., 1972, "**The Text of Plato's Parmenides.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXVI, No. 1, 140-148. [논문 XXVII, 2a-6a]

Sterling J. W., Ballard E. G., 1962, "**On parsing the Parmenides.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XV, No. 3, 434-449. [논문 XXVII, 8a-15b]

Allen R. E., 1974, "**Unity and Infinity : Parmenides 142b-145a.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXVII, No. 4, 697-725. [논문 XXVII, 17b-30~1b]

McPherran M. L., "**Plato's Parmenides Theory of Relations.**", Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Volume IX, In **New Essays on Plato**, ed. Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, 1983, The University of Calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario, 149-165. [III, 280b-288a].

Moravcsik J. "**The Parmenides : Forms and Participation Reconsidered.**", In Plato and Platonism ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 129-167.

Dorter K., 1989. "**The Theory of Forms and Parmenides I.**", In Essays in ancient Greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 183-202.

Vlastos G., 1954. "**The Third Man Argument in Plato's Parmenides.**", Philosophical Review 63, 319-49, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4 (Plato's Latered. Work), ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 3-27.

Vlastos G., 1974. "**A note 'Pauline Predications' in Plato.**", Phronesis VOL. XIX, 95-101. [III, 95b-69b].

Vlastos G., 1969. "**Plato's Third Man Argument(Parm.132a1-b2) : Text and Logic.**", Philosophical Quarterly 19, 289-301, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 342-365.

- Wilfrid S., 1955, "Vlastos and 'The Third Man'." The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXIV, 405-437. [논문 XIV, 149b-437b]
- Frances B., 1996, "Plato's Response to the Third Man Argument in the Paradoxical Exercise of the Parmenides.", Ancient Philosophy, Vol. 16, 47-64. {논문 XIV, 187b-196a}
- Prior W. J., 1979. "Parmenides 132c-133a and the Development of Plato's Theory.", Phronesis VOL. XXIV-NO.3, 230-241. [III, 199a-204a].
- Turnbull R. G., 1989. "The Third Man Argument and the Text of Parmenides.", In Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 203-226.
- Moravcsick J. M. E., 1963. "The 'Third Man' Argument and Plato's Theory of Forms.", Phronesis VOL. VIII, 50-62. [III, 106a-111a].
- Teloh H. and Louzesky D., 1972. "Plato's Third Man Argument.", Phronesis VOL. 17-NO. 1, 80-94. [III, 96a-103a].
- Scaltsas T., 1992. "A Necessary Falsehood in the Third Man Argument : Dedicated to the Memory of Gregory Vlastos.", Phronesis VOL. XXXVII-NO. 2, 216-232. [III, 113a-121a].
- Hunt D. P., 1997. "How (not) to exempt Platonic Forms from Parmenides' Third Man.", Phronesis VOL. XVII-NO. 1, 3-19. [III, 123b-131a].
- McPherran M. L., 1989. "Plato's Reply to the 'Worst Difficult' Argument of the Parmenides : Sophist 248-249.", In Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 227-249.
- Cohn S. M., 1971. "The Logic of the Third Man.", Philosophical Review, 80, 448-75 In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 206-233.
- Sandra P., 1973. "A Reasonable Self-Predication Premise for the Third Man Argument.", Philosophical Review 82, 451-70, In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, T. Vol. IV, 1995, 173-192.
- Vlastos G., "The Third Man Argument in the Parmenides.", In Studies in greek Philosophy, Vol. II(Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition) ed. by Graham D. W., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 166-193.
- Waterlow S., 1982, "The third Man's Contribution to Plato's Paradigmatism.", Mind, Vol. XCI, 339-357. [논문 XIV, 125b-133b]
- Benardete J. A., 1969, "The Duplicity of Plato's Third Man.", Mind, Vol. L-XXVIII, No. 310, 178-197. {논문, XIV, 135a-144b}
- Prior W. J., "Timaeus 48e2-52d and the Third Man Argument.", Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Volume IX, In New Essays on Plato, ed. Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, 1983, The University of calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario, 123-147. [III, 267b-279b].
- Mates B., 1979. "Identity and Predication in Plato.", Phronesis VOL. XXIV-NO. 3, 211-229. [III, 54b-63b].
- Nehamas A., 1979. "Self-Predication and Plato's Theory of Forms.", American Philosophical Quarterly 16, 93-103, In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 195-205.
- Clegg J. S., 1973. "Self-Predication and Linguistic Reference in Plato's Theory of the Forms.", Phronesis VOL. XVIII, 26-43. [III, 12a-19b].

Vlastos G., "On a proposed redefinition of self-predication in plato.", In Studies in greek Philosophy, Vol. II(Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition) ed. by Graham D. W., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 215-219.

Vlastos G., 1973. "Self-Predication and Self-Participation in Plato's Later Period.", In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 335-341..

Peterson S., 1973, "A reasonable Self-Predication Premise for the Third Man Argument.", Philosophical Review, 1973¹⁰, 451-470. [논문 XIV, 198a-208b]

Heinamann R., 1989. "Self-Predication in Plato's Middle Dialogues.", Phronesis VOL. XXXIV-NO.1, 56-79. [III, 21a-33b].

Brentlinger J., 1972. "Incomplete Predication and the Two-World Theory of the Phaedo.", Phronesis VOL. 17-NO. 1, 61-79. [III, 87b-95b].

Nehamas A., 1982, "Participation and Predication in Plato's later Thought.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVI, No. 2, 343-373. [논문 XXVII, 56b-71b]

Allen R. E., 1960. "Participation and Predication in Plato's Middle Dialogues.", Philosophical Review 69, 147-64, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. (ed.)1998, Routledge, London and New York, 55-71..

Nehamas A., 1975, "Confusing Universals and Particulars in Plato's Early Dialogues.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXIX, No. 2, 287-306. [논문 XXV-II, 132b-141a]

Bestor T. W., 1978, "Common Properties and Eponymy in Plato.", The Philosophical Quarterly, Vol. 28, No. 112, 189-207. [논문 XIV, 256b-265b]

FujiSawa N., 1974. " "Εχειν, Μετέχειν, and Idioms of 'Paradeigmatism' in Plato's Theory of Forms.", Phronesis VOL. XIX, 30-58. [III, 236a-240a].

Brochard V., 1954. "La théorie platonicienne de la participation d'après le Parménide et le Sophiste.", In "études de philosophie ancienne et de philosophie moderne.", ed. Brochard V., Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris, 113-50.

Fine G., 1984. "Separation.", oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy 2, 31-87, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D., 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 161-206.

Vlastos G., 1987. " 'Separation' in Plato.", oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy 5, 187-96, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D., 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 207-216.

Vlastos G., "Plato's testimony concerning Zeno of Elea.", In Studies in greek Philosophy, Vol. I(The Presocratics) edited by Graham D. W., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 264-300.

Gallop D., 1965. "Image and Reality in Plato's Republic.", Archive für Geschichte der Philosophie 47, pp. 113-31, In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin T. 1995, Vol. IV, 153-171.

Rousseau M. F., 1981, "Recollection as realization - Remythologizing Plato.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXV, No. 2, 337-347. [논문 XXVII, 124b-130a]

III) 티마이오스 편

III-1) 원전(Text)

티마이오스 : Ioannes **Burnet**, Platonis Opera, Vol. IV,

III-2) 번역 및 주석

Cornford F. M., 1937, Plato's Cosmology - The Timaeus of plato, Fourth impression, London, Routledge & Kegan Paul LTD, 1956.

Schleiermacher F. D. E., Platon : Timaios, Kritias, Philebos, Bearbeitet von W. K., Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft Darmstadt, 1981.

Archer-Hind R. D., 1888, The Timaeus of Plato, Macmillan and Co., New York. [책 5-0]

III-3) 연구논문

III-3-1) 학위논문

III-3-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essay)

Owens G. E. L., 1953. "The place of the Timaeus in Plato's Dialogus.", Classical Quarterly 3, 79-95, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's LaterWork) ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 251-272.

Gibson A. B., 1975, "Change and Continuity in Plato's Thought.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XI, No. 2, 237-255. [논문 XXVII, 89b-98b]

Fine G., 1988, "Owen's Progress : Logic, Science, and Dialectic : Collected in Greek Philosophy. by G.E.L. Owen, Edited by M. Nussbaum." The Philosophical Review, Vol. XCVII, No. 3, 373-399. [논문 XIV, 210b-223b]

Cherniss H., 1957. "The Relation of Timaeus to Plato's Later Dialogues.", American Journal of Philosophy 78, 225-66, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's Later Work) ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 273-305.

Boodin J. E., "Cosmology in Plato's Thought (1).", Mind, Vol. XXXVIII, 489-505. [논문 XIV, 268b-276a]

Boodin J. E., "Cosmology in Plato's Thought (1I).", Mind, Vol. XXXIX, 61-78. [논문 XIV, 279b-288a]

Cherniss H., 1957. "Timaeus 38A8-B5.", Journal of Hellenic Studies 77, Part I, 18-23, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 340-345.

Cherniss H., 1954. "A Much Misread Passage of the Timaeus(Timaeus 49c7-50b5), American Journal Philology 75, 113-130, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 346-363.

Mason A. S., 1994. "Immortality in the Timaeus.", Phronesis VOL. XXXIX-N O. 1, 90-97. [III, 250a-253b].

Braubraugh R. S., 1980, "Time Passes : Platonic Variations.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIII, No. 4, 711-726. [논문 XXVII, 32a-40a]

Cherniss H., 1956. "Timaeus 52C2-5.", Mélanges de Philosophie Grecque offerts à Mgr. Diès, Paris, Vrin, 49-60, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 346-375.

Mohr R. D., 1989. "Plato's Theology Reconsidered : What the Demiurge Does.", In Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Prætorius A., State University of New York Press, 293-307.

Morrow G. R., 1953, "Plato's Conception of Persuasion.", The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXII, 243-250. [논문 XXVI, 372a-380a]

Benitez E. E., 1955, "The Good or The Demiurge : Causation and the Unity of Good in Plato.", *Apeiron*, Vol. XXVII, Number 2, 113-139. [논문 XIV, 363b-176b]

Zembyat J. Z., "Plato's Timaeus : Mass Terms, Sortal Terms, and Identity through Time in the Phenomenal World." *Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Volume IX*, In *New Essays on Plato*, ed. Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, 1983, The University of Calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario, 101-122. [III, 256b-267a].

박홍규, 1982, '티마이오스'편의 <필연>에 대한 아처-하인드의 견해를 음미함, 인문논총, 제8집, In "희랍철학논고", 1판 2쇄, 1996, 민음사, 서울, 158-177.

박홍규, 1985^b, 필연 *anahkê*, In "형이상학 강의1", 민음사, 서울, 1995, 56-93.

박홍규, 1987⁶, 방황하는 원인 *planômenê aitia* : '티마이오스' 47e-48c, In "형이상학 강의1", 민음사, 서울, 1995, 248-299.

Gill M. L., 1987. "Matter and Flux in Plato's Timaeus.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXII, 34-53. [III, 292a-301b].

Kung J., 1989. "Mathematics and Virtue in Plato's Timaeus.", In *Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato* ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 309-339.

III-4) 기타

III-4-1) 책

III-4-2) 논문모음집

III-4-3) 논문

III-4-3-1) 학위논문

III-4-3-2) 일반논문

박홍규, 1986⁶, 자기운동(I) : 파이드로스 245c-246a, In "형이상학 강의1", 민음사, 서울, 1995, 94-129.

박홍규, 1986⁶, 자기운동(II) : 파이드로스 245c-246a, In "형이상학 강의1", 민음사, 서울, 1995, 130-162.

IV) 카테애고리아이

IV-1) 원전(Text)

카테애고리아이 : Immanuelis Bekkeri, *Aristoteles Graece*, Vol. I, Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum, 1831, 1-15.

IV-2) 번역 및 주석

Evangelidou C., 1988, *Aristotle's Categories and Porphyry*, E. J. Brill, Leiden/New York/København/Köln.

Oehler K., 1986, *Aristoteles Kategorien*, Zweite, durchgesehene Auflage, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.

Cooke H. P. and Tredennick H., 1938, *Aristotle The Organon : I The Categories*, on Interpretation, Prior Analytic, Reprinted 1949, Harvard University Press, London.

Acrlill J. L., 1963, *Aristotle's Categories and De Interpretatione*, Reprinted 1989, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

IV-3) 연구논문

IV-3-1) 학위논문

IV-3-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essay)

Owens J., 1960, "Aristotle on Categories.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XIV, No. 1, 73-90. [논문 XIV, 105b-114a]

Malcolm J., 1981, "On the Generation and Corruption of the Categories.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIV, No. 4, 662-681. [논문 XXVII, 143a-152b]

Edel A., 1975, "Aristotle's Categories and the Nature of Categorical Theory.", The Review of Metaphysics, Vol. XXIX, No. 1, 45-65. [논문 XXVII, 154a-164b]

Frede M., 1987. "Categories in Aristotle.", In Essays in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 29-48.

Ellis J., 1994. "Alexander's Defense of Aristotle's Categories.", Phronesis VOL. XXXIX-NO. 1, 69-90. [IX, 76b-87a].

Jones B., 1975. "An Introduction to the First Five Chapter of Aristotle's Categories.", Phronesis VOL. XX-NO. 2, 146-172. [IX, 88a-101a].

Thorp J. W., 1974. "Aristotle's use of Categories : An easing of the oddness in Metaphysics Δ7.", Phronesis VOL. XIX, 238-256. [IV, 52a-61a].

Sharma R. K., 1997, "A New Defence of Tropes? On Categories 3b10-18.", Ancient Philosophy Vol. 17, 309-334. [논문 XXVI, 3b-16a]

Weidemann H., 1980. "In Defence of Aristotle's Theory of Predication.", Phronesis VOL. 25, NO. 1-2, 76-87. [IV, 224a-229b].

Kosman A., 1967, "Aristotle's First Predicament.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XX, No. 3, 483-506. [논문 XXVI, 36b-48a]

Hadgopoulos D. J., 1976. "The Definition of the 'Predicable' in Aristotle.", Phronesis VOL. XXI-NO. 1, 59-63. [IV, 231a-233b].

Kurz von Fritz, 1958. "Once more καθ' ὑποκειμένου and ἐν ὑποκειμένῳ.", Phronesis VOL. 3-NO. 1, 72-73. [I, 375-376].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. "On Aristotle's Two Expressions : καθ' ὑποκειμένου λέγεσθαι and ἐν ὑποκειμένῳ εἶναι.", Phronesis VOL. 2-NO. 2, 148-473. [I, 462-15 3].

Irwin T. H., 1981, "Homonymy in Aristotle.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIV, No. 3, 523-544. [논문 XXVII, 166b-177a]

Jones B., 1972. "Individuals in Aristotle's Categories.", Phronesis VOL. XVII-NO. 2, 107-123. [IV, 2b-10b].

Annas J., 1974. "Individuals in Aristotle's 'Categories' : Two Queries.", Phronesis VOL. XIX, 146-152. [IV, 48a-51a].

Allen R. E. 1969 "Individual Properties in Aristotle's Categories.", Phronesis VOL. XIV-NO. 1, 31-39. [IV, 12b-16b].

Whiting J. E., 1986. "From and Individuation in Aristotle.", History of Philosophy Quarterly 3, NO. 4, In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 163-181..

Regis E. Jr., 1976. "Aristotle's Principle of Individuation.", Phronesis VOL. XXI, 157-166. [IV, 31b-36a].

Smith J.A., 1921. "Τὸ δὲ τι in Aristotle.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 51.

Cohn S. M., 1984. "Aristotle and Individuation.", Canacian Journal of

Philosophy Supplementary Vol. X, In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 223-247.

Frede M., 1987. "Individuals in Aristotle.", In *Essays in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Frede M., Clarendon Press, Oxford, 49-71..

Lloyd A. C., 1970, "Aristotle's Principle of Individuation.", *Mind*, Vol. LXXIX, No. 316, 519-529. [논문 XXVI, 254b-259b]

Migncci M., 1986. "Aristotle's Definition of Relatives in Cat. 7.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXI, 101-127. [IX, 104b-116b].

Tweedale M. M., 1984. "Alexander of Aphrodisias' View on Universals.", *Phronesis* VOL. 29, In *Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 183-207.

Kurz von Fritz, 1958. "Once more καθ' ὑποκειμένου and ἐν ὑποκειμένῳ.", *Phronesis* VOL. 3-NO. 1, 72-73. [I, 375-376].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. "On Aristotle's Two Expressions : καθ' ὑποκειμένου λέγεσθαι and ἐν ὑποκειμένῳ εἶναι.", *Phronesis* VOL. 2-NO. 2, 148-173. [I, 462-15 3].

Dancy R., 1975, "On Some of Aristotle's First Thoughts About Substance-", *The Philosophical Review*, 1975', 338-373. [논문 XXVI, 50a-67b]

V) 타 메타 타 퀴지카

V-1) 원전(Text)

타 메타 타 퀴지카 : Immanuelis Bekkeri, *Aristoteles Graece*, Vol. II. 980-1093.

V-2) 번역 및 주석

Ross W. D., 1924, *Aristotle's Metaphysics : A revised text with introduction and commentary* Vol. I-II, reprinted 1981, The Clarendon Press, London.

Heidegger M., *Aristoteles, Metaphysik 01-3 : Von Wesen und Wirklichkeit der Kraft - Freiburger Vorlesung Sommersemester 1931*, Martin Heidegger Gesamtausgabe Band 33, Vittorio Klostermann, Frankfurt Am Main, 1981.

Leo Elders S. V. D., 1960, *Aristotle's Theory of The One : A commentary on Book X of the Metaphysics*, Van Gorcum & Comp. N. V., Assen-Mc -mlxi. [책 47-1]

Frede M. and Patzig G., 1988, *Aristoteles 'Metaphysics Z': Text, übersetzung und Kommentar*, Zweiter Band, Verlag C. H. Beck, München. [책 44-2]

V-3) 연구논문

V-3-1) 학위논문

손윤락, 1995², "아리스토텔레스에 있어서 실체와 보편자 : 『형이상학』 Z편을 중심으로.", 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

김진성, 1991⁸, "아리스토텔레스의 모순율에 관한 연구 : 형이상학 제 4 권(Γ)을 중심으로.", 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

이정우, 1985, "아리스토텔레스의 運動理論과 고전역학에 있어서의 時間概念.", 서울대 석사, 미간행.

V-3-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essay)

- Irwin T. H., 1977. "Aristotle's discovery of metaphysics.", The review of metaphysics Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 114-133 [II, 114-133].
- Frede M., 1987. "The Unity of General and Special Metaphysics : Aristotle's Conception of Metaphysics.", In *Essays in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 81-95..
- Ferejohn M. T., 1980. "Aristotle on Focal Meaning and the Unity of Science.", *Phronesis* VOL. 25, NO. 1-2, 117-129. [IX, 117b-182a].
- Pritchard P., 1997. "Metaphysics Δ 15 and pre-Euclidean Mathematics.", *Aperion*, Vol. XXX, No. 1, 49-62. [논문 XXVI, 159a-167a]
- Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. "Aristotle's Concept of Primary Substance in Books Z and H of the Metaphysics.", *Phronesis* VOL. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].
- Haring E. S., 1956, "Substantial Form in Aristotle's Metaphysics Z (I).", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 2, 308-332 [논문 XXVI, 70a-81a]
- Haring E. S., 1956, "Substantial Form in Aristotle's Metaphysics Z (II).", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 3, 483-501 [논문 XXVI, 84a-93b]
- Haring E. S., 1956, "Substantial Form in Aristotle's Metaphysics Z (III).", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 4, 698-713 [논문 XXVI, 94a-101b]
- Rapp C., 1996, "Substanz als vorrangig Seindes (Z 1).", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 27-40. [책 44-1]
- Wedin M. V., 1996, "Subjects and Substance in Metaphysics Z 3.", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 41-74. [책 44-1]
- Wehrle W. E., 1994, "Metaphysics Z 3 : An Announcement of 'Metaphysical Inquiry'.", *Mind*, Vol. XXVII, No. 3, 191-224. [논문 XVI, 127b-224a]
- Weidemann H., 1996, "Zum Begriff des τί ἐν εἰναι und zum Verständnis von Met. Z 4, 1029b22-1030a6.", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 75-104. [책 44-1]
- Buchheim T., 1996, "Genesis inf substantielles Sein. Die Analytik des Werdens in Z 7-9.", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 105-132. [책 44-1]
- Mesch W., 1996, "Die Teile der Definition (Z 10-11).", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 135-256. [책 44-1]
- Burger R., 1987, "Is Each Thing the Same as Its Essence? : On Metaphysics Z. 6-11.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XLI, No. 1, 53-76. [논문 XXVII, 179b-191a]
- Rapp C., 1996, "'Kein Aogemeines ist Substanz' (Z 13, 14-16).", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 157-192. [책 44-1]
- Morrison D., 1996, "Substance as Cause (Z 17).", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 193-208. [책 44-1]
- Gill M. L., 1996, "Metaphysics H 1-5 on Perceptible Substances.", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 209-228. [책 44-1]

Steinfath H., 1996, "Die Einheit der Definition und die Einheit der Substanz . Zum Verhältniss von Z 12 und H 6.", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher* (Z, H, Θ), Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 229-252. [책 44-1]

Liske M. T., 1996, "Inwieweit sind Vermögen intrinsische dispositionelle Eigenschaften? (Θ 1-5).", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher* (Z, H, Θ), Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 253-287. [책 44-1]

Berti E., 1996, "Der Begriff der Wirklichkeit in der Metaphysik (Θ 6-9 u. a.)", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher* (Z, H, Θ), Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 289-311. [책 44-1]

Loux M. J., 1979, "Form, Species and Predication in Metaphysics Z, H, and Θ.", *Mind*, Vol. , 1-23. [논문 XXVI, 145b-156b]

Moutafakis N. J., 1982, "Aristotle's 'Metaphysics (Book Lambda) and the Logic of Events.", *The Monist*, Vol. 65, No. 4, 420-536. [논문 XXVI, 172a-179a]

Cousin D. R., 1933, "Aristotle's Doctrine of Substance (I).", *Mind*, Vol. XLII, 317-337, [논문 XXVI, 115b-124b]

Cousin D. R., 1935, "Aristotle's Doctrine of Substance (II).", *Mind*, Vol. XLIV, 167-185, [논문 XXVI, 104a-112b]

Annas J., 1974. "Forms and first principle.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIX, 257-283. [IV, 61b-74b].

Walton W., 1952, "FR. Owens and The Metaphysics of Aristotle.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. VI, No. 2, 257-264. [논문 XXVI, 181b-185a]

Hartman E., 1976, "Aristotle on the identity of substance and essence.", *The Philosophical Review*, LXXXV, 545-561. [논문 XVI, 202b-210b]

Jones B., 1974, "Aristotle's Introduction of Matter.", *The Philosophical Review*, 1974¹⁰, 474-500. [논문 XXVI, 212a-224b]

Page C., 1985, "Predicating Forms of Matter in Aristotle's Metaphysics.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXIX, No. 1, 57-82. [논문 XXVII, 193b-206a]

Cohen S., 1984, "Aristotle's Doctrine of the Material Substance.", *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. XCIII, No. 2, 171-194. [논문 XXVI 226b-238a]

Lukasiewicz J., 1971, "On The Principle of Contradiction in Aristotle.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXIV, No. 3, 485-509. [논문 XXVI, 240b-252b]

Upton T. V., 1983, "Psychological and Metaphysical Dimensions of Non-Contradiction in Aristotle.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXVI, No. 3, 591-606. [논문 XXVII, 230b-238a]

Manley T., 1953, "On Aristotle's Square of Opposition.", *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. LXII, 251-265. [논문 XXVI, 380b-387b]

Matthews G. B and Cohen S. M., 1968. "The one and the many.", *The review of metaphysics*, XXI-NO. 4, 630-655. [IX, 118a-130b].

Cohn S. M., 1973. " 'Predicable' of in Aristotle's Categories.", *Phronesis* VOL. XVIII, 69-70. [IX, 133b-134a].

Alan Code, 1984. "The Aporetic approach to Primary Being in Metaphysics Z.", *Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Vol. X*, In *Classical Philosophy*, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 305-324.

Liske M. -TH, 1991. "**kinesis und Energeia bei Aristotles.**", Phronesis VOL. XXXVI-NO. 2, 161-178. [I, 475-492].

Ackrill J. L., 1965. "**Aristotle's distinction between energeia and kinesis.**", In New Essays on Plato and Aristotle, ed. Bambrough, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London, 121-141. [IV, 277b-287b].

Charlton W., 1987. "**Aristotelian Powers.**", Phronesis VOL. XXXII, 277-289. [IV, 256a-262b].

Witt C., 1995. "**Power and Possibilities : Aristotle vs. the Megarians.**", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, University Press of America, Lanham/Newyork/London, 249-273..

Boltin D., 1997, "**Aristotle's Discussion of Time on Overview.**", AncientPhilosophy Vol. 17, 47-62. [논문 XXVI, 323b-333a]

Catherine R., 1953, "**Theories of Time in Ancient Philosophy.**", The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXII, 514-525. [논문 XXVI, 388a-393a]

Waterlow S., 1984, "**Aristotle's Now.**", The Philosophical Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 135, 104-128. [논문 XXVI, 343a-355a]

Kosman L. A., 1969. "**Aristotle's definition of motion.**", Phronesis VOL. XIV-NO. 1, 40-62. [IV, 17a-28a].

O'Brien D., 1995. "**Aristotle's Theory of Movement.**", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, University Press of America, Lanham/Newyork/London, 47-100.

Lang H. S., 1984, "**Why Fire Goes Up : An Elementary Problem in Aristotle's Physics.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVIII, No. 1, 69-106. [논문 XXVII, 251b-270a]

Beaver A. F., 1988, "**Motion, Mobility, and Method in Aristotle's Physics : Comments on Physics 2.1.192b20-24.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XLII, No. 2, 357-374. [논문 XXVII, 271b-280a]

Halper E., 1984, "**Aristotle on Knowledge of Nature.**", The Review of Metaphysics, Vol. XXXVII, No. 4, 811-835. [논문 XXVII, 297b-309b]

Lang H. S., 1981, "**Aristotle's Immaterial Mover and The Problem of Location in Physics VIII.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXV, 1981¹², 321-335. [논문 XXVII, 310b-317b]

Rorty A. O., 1984, "**Aristotle on the Metaphysical Status of Pathe.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVII, No. 3, 521-546. [논문 XXVII, 282b-295a]

Bradshaw D., 1997, "**In What Sense is the Prime Mover Eternal.**", Ancient Philosophy Vol. 17, 359-369, [논문 XXVI, 28b-33b]

Greene M., 1965, "**Aristotle's Circular Movement as a Logos Doctrine.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XIX, No. 1, 115-132. [논문 XXVI, 286a-295a]

Hintikka J., 1966, "**Aristotelian Infinity.**", The Philosophical Review, 1966⁴, 197-218. [논문 XXVI, 357b-368a]

Hanson N. R., 1965, "**Aristotle (and others) on Motion Through Air.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XIX, No. 1, 133-147. [논문 XXVI, 295b-302b]

Koninck T. D., 1994, "**Aristotle on God as Thought Thinking Itself.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XLVII, No. 3, 471-515. [논문 XXVI, 261b-283b]

Ferejohn M., 1994. "Matter, Definition and Generation in Aristotle's Metaphysics.", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. X, University Press of America, Lanham/Newyork/London, 35-66.

Morrison D., "The Place of Unity in Aristotle's Metaphysical Project.", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London, Press of America, 1933, 131-156.

Irwin T. H., 1977. "Aristotle's discovery of metaphysics.", The review of metaphysics Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 114-133 [II, 114-133].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. "Aristotle's Concept of Primary Substance in Books Z and H of the Metaphysics.", Phronesis VOL. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].

Lacey A. R., 1965. "ὁμοία and Form in Aristotle.", Phronesis VOL. X-NO. 1, 54-69. [I, 433-448].

Liske M. -TH, 1991. "kinesis und Energieia bei Aristotles.", Phronesis VOL. XXXVI-NO. 2, 161-178. [I, 475-492].

Morrison D., "The Place of Unity in Aristotle's Metaphysical Project.", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London, Press of America, 1933, 131-156.

Owen G. E. L., 1960. "Logic and metaphysics in some earlier work of Aristotle.", In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göterborg, 163-190.

Gómez-Lobo A., 1977, "Aristotle's Hypotheses and The Euclidean Postulates.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXX, No. 3, 430-439. [논문 XXVII, 208a-212~1b]

Upton T. V., 1985, "Aristotle on Hypothesis and the Unhypothesized First Principle.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIX, No. 2, 283-301. [논문 XXVII, 240b-249b]

McKirahan R., 1995. "Aristotle's Metaphysics from the Perspective of the Posterior Analytics.", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. XI, University Press of America, Lanham/Newyork/London, 275-306..

Falcon A., 1966., "Aristotle's Rules of Division in the Topics : The Relationship between of Genus and Differentia in a Division.", In Ancient Philosophy, Vol. 16, 377-387. [논문 XIV, 59b-64b].

Ferejohn M. T., 1982, "Definition and The Two Stages of Aristotlian Demonstration.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVI, No. 2, 375-395 [논문 XXVII, 318b-328b]

Wilson M., 1997, "Analogy in Aristotle's Biology.", Ancient Philosophy Vol. 17, 335-358. [논문 XXVI, 16b-28a]

Lennox J. G., 1994., "The Disappearance of Aristotle's Biology : A Hellenistic Mystery.", Apeiron, Vol. XXVII, No. 4, 7-25. [논문 XXVI, 311b-320b]

VI) 존재

VI-1) hyh 와 hwhy

VI-1-1) 성서

Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia, Deutsch Bibelstiftung, Stuttgart.

The Septuagint Version of the old testament, with an english translation, 1970, Zondervan publishing house.

F. Field, 1964, Origenis Hexapla, Tomus I, Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung Hildesheim.

King James Version.

Die Bibel : nach übers. M. Luther, 1975, Revidierter Text, Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft.

한글판 개역 관주 성경전서, 1962, 초판, 대한성서공회.

공동번역, 1981, 대한성서공회.

새번역, 1979, 대한성서공회.

VI-1-2) 책

Adams A. W. (Revised) 1965, Our bible and The Ancient Manuscripts, Eyer & Spottiswoode, London, 89-154 : The Ancient Versions of The Old Testament. [논문 VI-V, 161b-201a]

Baar J., 1983, The Semantics of Biblical Language, Scm Press Ltd, London. [논문 VI-IV, 124b-285b]

Boman Th., 1983, Das Hebräische Denken im Vergleich mit dem griechischen, Siebe Auflage, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Göttingen. [논문 VI-IV, 1a-123b]

Boman Th., 1963, 히브리적 사유와 그리스적 사유의 비교, 허혁(유희김), 서울, 분도출판사, 1975. [(논문)책 VI-I, 391b-709b]

Buber M., Moses : The Revelation and Covenant, Harper & Row, New York, 39-55 : The Burning Bush. [논문 VI-V, 248b-255a]

Cassuto U., 1967, A Commentary on The Book of Exodus, trans., by I. Abrahams, The Magnes Press, Jerusalem, pp. 41b-45b. [논문 42a-45b]

Child B. S., 1984, Exodus : A Commentary, Scm Press Ltd, London, 47-89. [논문 VI-III, 53b-74b]

Davidson A. B., The Theology of The Old Testament, T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh 30-73 : The doctrine of God. [논문 VI-V, 205a-226b]

Dods M., 1905, The Expositor's Bible : The Book of Exodus, Edit by Nicoll W. R., Hobber and Stoughton, London. [논문 VI-I, 740a-748b]

Eliade M., 1976, A History of Religious Ideas, Tran. by Trask W. R. (Tr.), Chicago, The University of Chiago, 1978. [(논문)책 VI-I, 5a-25b]

(Heraus. von Karl Mars), 1983, Eusebius Werke, achter Band, Aweiter Teil : Die Praeparatio Evangelica, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin, pp.27-81. [논문 VI-VI, 186b-214b]

Eusebius, Preparations for the Gospel, 2 Part, Trans. Gifford E. H., Baker Book House, Michigan, 523d(563)-525b(565) : Moses and Plato on true being. [논문 VI-V, 273b-274b]

Gilson étienne, 1948, L'Esprit De La Philosophie Médiévale, Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris.

Gilson étienne, 1948, The Spirit of Mediaeval Philosophy, (Tran.)Downes A.H.C.

, Sheed & Ward, 1936.

Gowan, D. E., 1994, *Theology in Exodus*, Westminster John Knox Press Louisville, Kentucky, pp.54-97. [논문 VI-VI, 57a-97b]

Jacob E., 1955, *Theology of The old Testament*, Trans. Heathcote A. W. and Allcock P. J., Harper & Row, New York and Evanston, 43-63 : The divine names, an Expression of the living God. [논문 VI-V, 233b-243b]

Kohata F., 1986, *Jahwist und Priesterschrift in Exodus 3-14*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp.81-85. [논문 VI-VI, 31b-33b]

Noth M., 1962, *Exodus*, trans. J. S. Bowden, SCM Press, London, pp.27-47. [논문 VI-VII, 62b-72b]

Pedersen J., *Israel : Its Life and Culture I-II*, Oxford University Press, London, 245-259 : Name. [논문 VI-V, 260b-267b]

Philo, Vol. VI, Trans. Colson F. H., Harvard University Press, London, 1966.

Reisel Dr. M., *The Mysterious Name of Y.H.W.H.*, Von Gorcum, Assen. [논문 VI-VI, 109a-181b]

Ringgren H., 1963, *Israelite Religion*, Tran. by Green D. E., Fortress Press, Philadelphia, 1980, 28-40. [책 VI-III, 97a-103a]

Ringgren H., 1963, *이스라엘의 종교사*, 김성애(옮김), 서울, 성바오로출판사, 1990. [(논문)책 VI-I, 27a-187b]

Schmitt W. H., 1988, *Biblischer Kommentar Altes Testament : Exodus, Vol : II/I*, Neskirchener Verlag, 100-183. [논문 VI-III, 6a-47b]

Von Rad G., 1957, *Old Testament Theology Vol. I*, trans. by D. M. G. Stalker, Harper & Row, 1962, New York and Evanston. [논문 VI-I, 719a-734b]

Vierzen Th. C., 1970, *구약신학개요*, 노항규(옮김), 서울, 크리스찬 다이제스트, 1995. [(논문)책 VI-I, 189b-389b]

Wever J. W., 1990, *LXX : Notes on the Greek Text of Exodus*, Scholars Press, Atlanta, pp.25-39 [논문 VI-VI, 13a-22b]

김이곤, 1989, *출애굽기의 신학*, 한국신학연구소, 서울, 45-62쪽. [논문 VI-VI, 88b-95a]

VI-1-2) 논문

Jenni E. (Ed.), 1971, *Theological Lexicon of the Old Testament, Vol : I*, Tran. By Biddle M. E., Hendrickson Publishers, 1997. [논문 VI-II, 108-114(hyh)]

Botterweck G. J. and Ringgren H. (Ed.), 1977-1980, *Theologisches Wörterbuch Zum Alten Testament, Vol : II, III*, Verlag W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart/Berlin/Köln/Mainz. [논문 VI-II, 195-202(hyh), 212-223(hwhy)]

Botterweck G. J. and Ringgren H. (Ed.), 1977-1980, *Theological Dictionary of The Old Testament, Vol : III, V*, Trans. by Green D. E., 1986, William B. Eerdmans Publishing company Grand Rapids, Michigan. [논문 VI-II, 142-154(hyh), 117-138(hwhy)]

O'Boyle D. D. (Imprimatur), 1967, *New Catholic Encyclopedia, Vol : VI, XIV*, The Catholic University of America, San Francisco : Toronto : London : Sydney [논문 VI-II, 7-54(God)]

Bromiley G. E. (General Ed.), 1982, *The International Standard Bible Encyclopd-*

ia, Vol : II, William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company Grand Rapids, Michigan. [논문 VI-II, 73-99(God)]

Harris R. L. (General Ed.), 1980, Theological Wordbook of The Old Testament, Vol : I, Moody Press, Chicago. [논문 VI-II, 103-104(hyh=)]

Abba R., 1961, The Divine Name Yahweh, In Journal of Biblical Literature, Vol : LXXX, 318-328. [논문 VI-III, 112a-116b]

Albrecht Alt, 1940, Mitteilungen : Ein ägyptisches Gegenstück zu Ex 3.14, In ZAW, Vol. 17. [논문 VI-V, 85b-86a]

Albrecht C., 1887(1889), Die Wortstellung im hebräischen Nominalsatze I(II), In ZAW Vol. 7(8), 218-224(249-263). [논문 VI-VII, 75a-78a(81b-88b)]

Albrektson B., 1968, On The Syntax of $hyh) d\#) hyh) i$ In Exodus 3:14, In Words and Meanings, ed. by Ackroyd P. R. and Lindars B., Cambridge at the University Press, 1968, 15-28. [논문 VI-III, 79b-86a]

Albright W. F., 1924, Contributions to biblical Archaeology and Philology, In JBL Vol. XLIII. [논문 VI-V, 14b-29b]

Albright W. F., 1948, Book Reviews : Eépitthète divine Jahvé S^cba'ól, In JBL Vol. LXVII, pp.377-381. [논문 VI-VII, 6b-8b]

Arnold W. R., 1905, The Devine Name in Exodus iii. 14, In JBL Vol. XXIV. [논문 VI-V, 43b-62b]

Driver G. R., 1954, Reflections on recent Articles, In JBL Vol. LXXIII. [논문 VI-V, 33b-40a]

Driver G. R., 1928, The original form of the name 'Yahweh', In Zeitschrift für Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, pp.7-25. [논문 VI-VI, 220b-229b]

Eiβfeld Otto, 1935, Neue Zeugnisse für dir Aussprache des Tetragramms als Jahwes, In ZAW, Vol. 53, 59-76. [논문 VI-V, 112b-121a]

Freedman D. N., 1960, The Name of The God of Moses, In Journal of Biblical Literature Vol : LXXIX, 151-156. [논문 VI-II, 180-185]

Goitein S. D., 1956, YHWH The Passionate The Monotheistic Meaning and Origin of The Name YHWH, In Vetus Testamentum Vol. VI, pp.1-9. [논문 VI-VI, 257b-261b]

Gordon C. H., 1951, Book review : Aciént Near Texts, In JBL Vol. LXX, pp.159-163. [논문 VI-VII, 2b-4b]

Habel N., 1906, The Form and Significance of the call Narratives, In ZAW, pp.297-310. [논문 VI-VII, 29b-36a]

Hyatt J. P., 1955, Yahweh as “ The God of my Father ”, In Vetus Testamentum, Vol V, pp.130-136. [논문 VI-VI, 248a-252a]

Hyatt J. P., 1967, Was Yahweh Originally a creator Deity?, In JBL Vol. LXXXVI. [논문 VI-V, 7b-11b]

Johannessohn Martin, 1942, Die biblische Einführungsformel $\kappa\alpha\iota \ \acute{\epsilon}\sigma\tau\alpha\iota$, In ZAW, Vol. 59, 129-184. [논문 VI-V, 125a-184a]

Koehler L., Syntactica IV, In Vetus Testamentum Vol : III, Printed in The Netherlands, 299-305. [논문 VI-II, 172-178]

Lewy I., 1956, The Beginnings of the Worship of Yahweh Conflicting biblical views, In *Vetus Testamentum* Vol. VI, pp.429-4359. [논문 VI-VI, 262a-265b]

Maclaurin E. C. B., 1962, YHWH : The Origin of The Tetragrammaton, In *Vetus Testamentum* Vol. XII, No 4, pp.489-463. [논문 VI-VI, 234b-243b]

Millard A. R., YW and YHW Names, In *Vetus Testamentum*, Vol. XXX, pp.208-212. [논문 VI-VII, 56a-58a]

Montgomery J. A., 1944, The Hebrew divine Name and The Personal Pronoun Hū, In *JBL* Vol. LXIII. [논문 VI-V, 4b-5b]

Norin S., Jô-Namen und J^hô-Namen, In *Vetus Testametem*, Vol. XXIX, pp.87-97. [논문 VI-VII, 50b-97b]

Obermann J., 1949, The Divine Name YHWH in THE Light of Recent Discoveries, Vol. LXVIII. [논문 VI-V, 66b-77b]

Rowley H. H., 1957, Mose und Monotheismus, In *ZAW*, Vol. 69, pp.1-21. [논문 VI-VII, 39b-21b]

Schild E., 1954, On Exodus iii 14 - " I am that I am ", In *Vetus Testamentum* Vol : IV, Printed in The Netherlands, 296-302. [논문 VI-II, 160-166]

Vriezen Th. C., 1950, 'Ehje 'Ašer 'Ehje, In *Festschrift Alfred Bertholet*, heraus. von W. Baumgartner, O. Eissfeldt, K. Elliger, L. Rost, Tübingen, pp.498-512. [논문 VI-VI, 101a-108a]

Walker N., 1962, Mitteilungen Concerning HÛ' and 'ANÎ HÛ', In *ZAW* Vol. 74, 205-206, [논문 VI-V, 80b-81b]

Walker N., 1958, Yahwism and the Divine Name "Yhwh", In *ZAW*, Vol. 70, 262-265. [논문90a-91b]

Wallis G., 1971, Die Selbsthaftwerdung Alt-Israels und das Gottesdienstverständnis des Jahwisten im Lichte der elohistischen Kritik, In *ZAW*, Vol. 83, 1-15. [논문 VI-V, 94b-101b]

Westphal, 1906, Aaron und Aaroniden, In *ZAW*, pp.201-230. [논문 VI-VII, 14b-28a]

Williams A. L., 1936, The Tetragrammaton - Yahweh, Name or Surrogate ?, In *ZAW*, Vol. 54, 262-269. [논문 VI-V, 105a-108b]

Wyatt N., 1979, Mitteilungen : The Development of the Tradition in Exodus 3, In *ZAW* Vol. 91, pp.437-442. [논문 VI-VII 10b-13a]

VI-2) εἶπαί 또는 εἶσι 또는 ὄν

VI-2-1) 책

Kahn C. H., 1973, **The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordercht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A.

VI-2-2) 논문모음집

VI-2-3) 논문

VI-2-3-1) 학위논문

VI-2-3-2) 일반논문

kahn C. H., 1966, " The Greek verb 'to be' and the concept of being ",in *Fou-ndation of Language* 2, 1966, pp.245-265 : 책90 pp.157-177.

Kahn C. H., 1973. "On the Accent of εἶσι and its position in the sentence.", In *The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek*, Kahn C. H., D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordercht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A. , 420-434.

Kahn C. H., 1973. "The nominalized Forms of the Verb : τὸ ὄν and οὐσία.", In The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek, Kahn C. H., D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A., 453-462.

박홍규, 1986⁶, 광주강연 : 에피스테에매(알)의 개념, In "형이상학 강의1", 민음사, 서울, 1995, 163-175.

박홍규, 1987¹², 알의 개념, In "형이상학 강의1", 민음사, 서울, 1995, 300-348.

VI-3) to be 또는 (it) is 또는 being

VI-3-1) 책

Jackendoff R., 1995, Semantics and Cognition, The MIT Press, London, pp.88-91, 96-98, 199-200, 202-203. [책 80]

Wierzbicka Anna, 1996, Semantics : Primes and Universals, Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 124-125, 83, 85-86. [책 81]

VI-3-2) 논문모음집

VI-3-3) 논문

VI-3-3-1) 학위논문

VI-3-3-2) 일반논문

Kahn C. H., 1973. "On The Theory of the Verb 'To Be'.", In Logic and Ontology, ed. Munitz M. K., New York University Press, New York, 1-20.

Bach Emmon., 1967. "Have and Be in English Syntax.", Language : Journal of the Linguistics society of America, Vol. 43-NO. 1, 462-485. [V, 48-71].

VI-4) (이)있다

VI-4-1) 책

이남덕, 1985, 한국어 어원 연구 (III) : 형용사 어휘의 연원, 이화여자대학 출판부, 서울, 324-342[VI, 31b-41a] : 있다 없다 아니다 등의 평가 심리 형용사 어휘고(語彙考),

양정석, 1995, 국어 동사의 의미 분석과 연결이론, 도서출판 박이정, 서울, 212-224[VI, 66a-72b] : 존재동사-있다, 241-252[VI, 80b-86a] : '이다' 문장 추론 규칙.

이현희, 1994, 중세국어구문연구, 신구출판사, 서울, 101-138[VI, 111b-129a] : 지정(指定)구문, 141-145[VI, 130b-145a] : 존재구문과 소유구문.

김승곤, 1992, 국어토씨연구, 서광자료출판사, 서울, 175-187[VI, 168b-174b] : 풀어 자리토씨 '이다'에 대한 고찰.

남기심, 1996, 국어 문법의 연구, 태학사, 서울, 36-51[VI, 180a-187b] : '-이다' 구문의 통사적 분석.

VI-4-2) 논문모음집

남기심 엮음, 1997, 국어 문법의 탐구 III : 국어 통사론의 문제와 전망, 태학사, 서울.

VI-4-3) 논문

VI-4-3-1) 학위논문

신선경, 1998², " '있다'의 어휘의미와 통사구조 연구.", 서울대, 박사, 미간행.

장윤희, 1998², " 중세국어 종결어미에 대한 통시적 연구.", 서울대, 박사, 미간행.

이현희, 1992², "

VI-4-3-2) 일반논문

고석주, 1997, 있다 구문에 대한 연구, In " 국어 문법의 탐구 III ", 남기심 엮음,

태학사, 서울, 99-127. [VI, 4b-18b]

VII) 존재론

VII-1) 플라톤

VII-1-1) 책

Ritter C. 1923, **Platon** : Sein Leben, Seine Schreiften, Seine Lehre, Zweiter Band, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Oskar Beck, München, 63-95, 120-133, 185-257, 258-286,

Apelt O., 1891, **Beiträge zur Geschichte der Griechischen Philosophie**, Durck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner, Leipzig, 1-286.

Dies A. 1963, **Définition de l' être et nature des idées** : dans le sophiste de platon, Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris.

Hartmann N. 1965, **Platos Logik Des Seins**, Walter de Gruyter & CO., Berlin.

VII-1-2) 논문모음집

VII-1-3) 논문

VII-1-3-1) 학위논문

Viertel W., 1975/76, "**Platos Lehre von Begriff.**", Die phil. -hist. Fakultät der Uninersität Heidelberg, Dissertation, 128-163.

李年雨, 1984, "플라톤의 『소피스트』 편에서의 εἶναι의 의미와 용법.", 이화여대, 석사, 미간행.

VII-1-3-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essasy)

Kahn C. H., 1981. "**Some Philosophical Uses of 'to be' in Plato.**", Phronesis VOL. XXVI-NO. 2, 105-407. [I, 378-134]. [I, 458-460 : Review]

H.G. Gadamer., 1978. "**Plato and Heidegger.**", In The Question of Being : East-West Perspective, ed. sprung M., Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi, 45-53.

Beierwaltes W., 1978. "**'Nicht-sein i s t' : Idintät und Differenz als Elemente platonischer Dialektik.**", In Identität und Differena., Beierwaltes W., Vittorion Klostermann, Frnakfrut am Main, 9-23.

Bolton R., 1975. "**Plato's Distinction between Being and Becoming.**", Review of Metaphysics 29, 66-95, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Midd -le Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 116-141.

Moravcsik J. "**The Ontology of Order Reconsidered** : The Divisions and the Philebus.", In Plato and Platonism ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 213-249.

Moravcsik J. "**Platonism in the Philosophy of Mathematics and General Ontology.**", In Plato and Platonism ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 253-290.

최정식, 1995, 플라톤의 기초존재론 抄, In "고전 형이상학의 전개", 김효명 편집, 철학과현실사, 서울, 50-72. [VII, 115-135].

Roberts J., 1986. "**The Problem about Being in the Sophist.**",History of Philosophy Quarterly 3, 229-43, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's Latered. Work), ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York, 1998, 142-157.

Brown L., 1986. "**Being in the Sophist : A Syntactical Entry.**", Oxford

Studies in Ancient Philosophy 4, 49-70. In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 261-282.

Gosling J. C., 1968. "Δόξα and Δύναμις in Plato's Republic.", Phronesis VOL. XIII, 119-130. [III, 207b-213a].

Schipper E. W., 1964. "The meaning of existence in Plato's Sophist.", Phronesis VOL. 9, NO. 1, 38-44. [I, 323-329].

Malcolm J., 1967. "Plato's analysis of τὸ ὄν and τὸ μὴ ὄν in the Sophist.", Phronesis VOL. 12, 130-146. [I, 332-348].

Owen G. E. L., "Plato on Not-Being.", In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork, Cornell University press, 1986, 104-137.

Kohnke F. W., 1957. "Plato's Conception of τὸ οὐκ ὄντως οὐκ ὄν.", Phronesis VOL. 2-NO. 1, 32-40. [I, 351-359].

McDowell J., 1982. "Falsehood and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist.", Language and Logos, Cambridge University Press, 115-34 In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, T. Vol. IV, 1995, 283-302.

Eck J. V., 1995. "Falsity without Negative Predication : On Sophistes 255e-263d.", Phronesis VOL. XL, 20-47. [III, 71a-47b].

Kostman J. R., 1973. "False Logos and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist.", In Patterns in Plato's Thought, ed. Moravcsik J. M. E., D. Reidel Publishing company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A. [I, 163-183].

Diane O'Leary-Hawthorne, 1996. "Not-Being and Linguistic Deception.", In Dialogues with Plato ed. Benitze E., Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada, 165-198.

Vlastos G., 1965. "Degree of Reality in Plato.", New Essays in Plato and Aristotle ed. Baumbrough R., Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., London, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 58-75.

Vlastos G., 1973. "Plato on Knowledge and Reality.", In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 374-378..

Vlastos G., 1966. "A Metaphysical Paradox.", Proceedings and Address of the Amer. Philos. Association 39, 5-19, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 43-57.

Code A. D., 1993. "Vlastos on a Metaphysical Paradox.", In Virtue, Love & Form ed. Irwin T. Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada, 85-98.

Nehamas A., 1975. "Plato on the Imperfection of the Sensible World.", American Philosophical Quarterly 12, 105-117, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. (ed.) 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 72-92.

Rudebush G., 1985, "Plato on Sense and Reference.", Vol. XCIV, 526-537. [논문 XIV, 290a-295b]

Hale B., 1984, "Frege's Platonism.", The Philosophical Review, Vol. 34, No. 13, 225-241. [논문 XIV, 379b-387b]

VII-2) 아리스토텔레스 VII-2-1) 책

Marx W., 1972, Einführung in Aristoteles' Theorie vom Seinden, Verlag Rombach, Freiburg.

Owens J., 1951, **The Doctrine of Being in the Aristotelian Metaphysics.**, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, Canada.

VII-2-2) 논문

VII-2-2-1) 학위논문

Mesch W., 1992⁹, **"Ontologie und Dialektik bei Aristoteles."** Die Philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Tübingen, Dissertation, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen, 1994.

VII-2-2-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essay)

Allen D. J., 1960. **"Aristotle and Parmenides."**, In *Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Fourth Century*, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göteborg, 133-144.

Owen G. E. L., **"Aristotle on the Snares of Ontology."**, In *Logic, Science, and Dialectic* ed. by Nussbaum M., New York, Cornell University Press, 1986, 259-278.

Grice P., 1988. **"Aristotle on the Multiplicity of Being."**, *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly* 69, 175-200, In *Classical Philosophy, VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand Publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 1-26.

Hintikka J., 1986. **"The Varieties of Being in Aristotle."**, In *The Logic of Being : Historical Studies*, ed. D. Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo, 81-114. [IX, 155b-114a].

Dancy R. M., 1983. **"Aristotle and Existence."**, *Synthese* 54, 409-442, In *The Logic of Being : Historical Studies*, ed. D. Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo, 1986, 49-80. [IX, 139a-155a].

Frede M., 1987. **"Substance in Aristotle's Metaphysics."**, In *Essays in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Frede M., Clarendon Press, Oxford, 72-80.

Mackinnon D. M., 1965. **"Aristotle's Conception of Substance."**, In *New Essays on Plato and Aristotle.*, ed. Bambrough R., Routledge & Kegan Paul, London, 97-119. [IV, 185a-196b].

Lacey A. R., 1965. **"οὐσία and Form in Aristotle."**, *Phronesis* VOL. X-NO. 1, 54-69. [I, 433-448].

Furth M., 1978. **"Transcendental Stability in Aristotelian Substance."**, In *Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand Publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 28-50.

Dancy R., 1978. **"On some of Aristotle's second Thoughts about Substances : Matter."**, *The Philosophical Review*, LXXXVII-NO. 3, In *Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand Publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 52-93.

Cohen S., 1984. **"Aristotle's Doctrine of the material Substrate."**, *The Philosophical Review*, XCIII-NO. 2, In *Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand Publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 95-118.

Kung J., 1978. **"Can Substance Be Predicated of Matter?."**, In *Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand Publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 120-139.

Sellars W., 1957. **"Substance and Form in Aristotle."**, In *Classical Philosophy*,

VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 140-151.

Albritten R., 1957. "Forms of Particular Substance in Aristotle's Metaphysics.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 153-162.

Driscoll J. A., 1981. "ΕΙΔΗ in Aristotle's earlier and later theories of Substance.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 273-303.

Woods M. J., 1975. "Substance and Essence in Aristotle.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand Publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 209-222..

Demoss D. and Devereux D., 1988. "Essence, Existence and Nominal Definition in Aristotle's Posterior Analytics II 8-10.", Phronesis VOL. 33, 133-154. [IV, 200a-211a].

양문흠, 1995. 실재하는 것에 관한 아리스토텔레스의 물음, "고전 형이상학의 전개", 김효명 편집, 철학과현실사, 서울, 73-98. [VII, 136-161].

White N. P., 1971. "Aristotle on Sameness and Oneness.", Philosophical Review 89, In Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 135-155.

Barnes K. T., 1977. "Aristotle on identity and its problems.", Phronesis Vol. XXII-NO. 1, 48-62. [IV,246a-253a].

Lewis F. K., 1982. "Accidental Sameness in Aristotle.", Philosophica Studies 42, In Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 157-192..

Gottlieb P., 1992. "The Principle of non-contradiction and Protagoras : The Strategy of Aristotle's Metaphysics.", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, Vol. VIII, ed. Cleary J. J. University Press of America, Lanham/New york/London, 183-209.

Allen D. J., 1960. "Aristotle and Parmenides.", In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Götterborg, 133-144.

Vlastos G., 1973. "The 'Two-Level Paradoxes' in Aristotle.", In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 323-334.

Gómez-Lobo A., 1980. "The so called question of existence in Aristotle, An. Post. 2. 1-2.", The review of metaphysics Vol. XXXIV, No. 1, 71-99 [II, 93-111].

Aiken D. W., 1991. "Essence and Existence, Transcendentalism and Phenomenalism : Aristotle's Answers to the Questions of Ontology.", The review of metaphysics Vol. XLV, No. 1, 29-55 [II, 65-91].

Vlastos G., 1973. "The 'Two-Level Paradoxes' in Aristotle.", In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 323-334.

Gómez-Lobo A., 1980. "The so called question of existence in Aristotle, An. Post. 2. 1-2.", The review of metaphysics Vol. XXXIV, No. 1, 71-99 [II, 93-111].

Aiken D. W., 1991. "Essence and Existence, Transcendentalism and Phenomenalism : Aristotle's Answers to the Questions of Ontology.", The review of metaphysics Vol. XLV, No. 1, 29-55 [II, 65-91].

White N. P., 1972, "Origins of Aristotle's Essentialism.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXVI, No. 1, 57-85. [논문 XXVII, 212~1b-217b]

Cohen S. M., 1978, "Essentialism in Aristotle.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 387-405. [논문 XXVII, 219b-228b]

Bolton R., 1976, "Essentialism and Semantic Theory in Aristotle.", The Philosophical Review, LXXXV, 514-544. [논문 XVI, 187a-202a]

VII-3) 두 사람의 존재론 비교

VII-3-1) 책

VII-3-2) 논문

VII-3-2-1) 학위논문 : 세계 어디에도 없었다 오직 나의 것만이 있을 것이다

VII-3-2-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essay)

VII-4) 고대 그리이스 존재론

VII-4-1) 책

VII-4-2) 논문모음집

김효명 편집, 1995, **고전 형이상학의 전개**, 철학과현실사, 서울.

VII-4-3) 논문

VII-4-3-1) 학위논문

VII-4-3-2) 일반논문

Owens J., 1973. "Being in Early Western Tradition.", In The Question of Being : East-West Perspective, ed. sprung M., Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi,17-30.

Kahn C. H., 1973. "Linguistics Relativism and the Greek Project of Ontology.", In The Question of Being : East-West Perspective, ed. sprung M., Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi, 31-44.

Matthen M., 1983. "Greek Ontology and the 'is' of Truth.", Phronesis VOL. 28-NO. 2, 113-135. [I, 409-135].

박홍규, 1980, **희랍철학소고**, 인문논총, 제5집, 3-20, In "희랍철학논고", 1판 2쇄, 1996, 민음사, 서울, 23-51.

한국서양고전학회 엮음, 1995, **서양 고대 철학의 세계**, 서광사, 서울.

VII-5) 존재론 일반

VII-5-1) 책

Gilson E., 1952, **Being and Some Philosopher**, Second Printing 1961, Pontkfic-al Insstitute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, Canada.

Diemer A., 1959, **Einführung in die Ontologie**, Verlag Anton Hain K.G., Meisenheim am Glan, Germany.

Loux M. J., 1978, **Substance and Attribute : A Study in Ontology**, D. Reigel Publishing Company, London/Boston/Dordrecht.

Beierwaltes W., 1978. "Identität und Differena.", Vittorion Klostermann, Frnakfrut am Main.

VII-5-2) 논문모음집

Munitz M. K., (ed.) 1973, **Logic and Ontology**, New York University Press, New York.

Sprung M. (ed.) 1978, **The Question of Being : East-West Perspective**, Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi.

VII-5-3) 논문

VII-5-3-1) 학위논문

VII-5-3-2) 일반논문

Owens J., 1973. "**The Content of Existence.**", In Logic and Ontology, ed. M-unitz M. K., New York University Press, New York, 21-35.

Allaire E., "**Existence, Independence, and Universals.**", 485-496, [논문 XIV, 247b-253a]

Menne A., 1982, "**Concerning the Logical Analysis of 'Existence'.**", The Monist, Vol. 65, No 4, 415-419. [논문 XXVI, 169a-171b]

Miller B., 1986, "**Exist and Existence.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XL, No. 2, 237-270. [논문 XXVII, 341b-34ba]

Nakhnikian G. and Salmon W. C., 1957, "**'Exist' as Predicate.**", The Philosophical Review, 1957¹⁰, 535-542. [논문 XXVI, 496b-500a]

Mei Tsu-Lin, 1961, "**Subject and Predicate, A Grammatical Preliminary.**", The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXX, 153-175. [논문 XXVI, 398b-409b]

Lindbeck G., 1957, "**Philosophy and Existenz in early Christianity.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. X, No. 3, 428-440. [논문 XXVI, 410a-417]

Smart R. N., 1956, "**Being and The Bible.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. IX, No. 4, 589-608. [논문 XXVII, 330b-]

Veatch H. and Young T., 1952, "**Metaphysics and the Paradoxes.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. VI, No. 2, 199-218. [논문 XXVI, 417b-427a]

Sontag F., 1952, "**Perfection, infinity and Univocity.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. VI, No. 2, 219-232. [논문 XXVI, 427b-434a]

Feibleman J. K., 1953, "**History of Dyadic Ontology.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. VI, No. 3, 351-367. [논문 XXVI, 437b-446a]

Barber R. L., 1953, "**Being and Possibility : A Reply.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. VI, No. 4, 605-616. [논문 XXVI, 449b-616a]

Klubert G. P., 1957, "**The Problem of The Analogy of Being.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. X, No. 4, 553-579. [논문 XXVI, 456b-469b]

Donald C. W., 1958, "**Form and Matter, I.**", The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXVII, 291-312. [논문 XXVI, 472b-482a]

Donald C. W., 1958, "**Form and Matter, II.**", The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXVII, 499-521. [논문 XXVI, 483b-494a]

Laycok H., 1972, "**Some Question of Ontology.**", The Philosophical Review, 1972¹, 3-42. [논문 XXVI, 502b-522a]

Nicholas R., 1959, "**On the Logic of Existence and Denotation.**", The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXVIII, 157-180. [논문 XXVI, 525b-537a]

VIII) 이데아론

VIII-1) 책

Ross D., 1953, **Plato's Theorey of Ideas**, second edtion, The Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Ferber R., 1989, **Platos Idee des Guten**, Zweite. Auflage, Academia Verlag R-charz, Sankt Augustin.

Natorp P., 1921, **Platos Ideenlehre** : Eine Einführung in Den Idealismus, Verlag von Felix Meiner, Leipzig.

Marten R. 1975, **Platons Theorie der Idee**, Verlag Karl Alber GmbH Freiburg/ünchen, Germany.

Malcolm J., 1991, **Plato on the Self-Predication of Forms** : Early and Middle Dialogue, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Dorter K. 1994, **Form and Good in Plato's Eleatics Dialogues** : The Parmenides, Theaetetus, Sophist, and Statesman, University of Claifornia Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London,

VIII-2) 논문

VIII-2-1) 학위논문

Viertel W., 1975/76, "**Platos Lehre von Begriff.**", Die phil. -hist. Fakultät der Uninersität Heidelberg, Dissertation,

VIII-2-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essay)

Sayre K., "**Why Plato Never Had a Theory of Forms.**", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London, Press of America, 1933, 167-193.

Moravcsik J. "**The Forms : Plato's Discovery.**", In Plato and Platonism ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 55-92.

Brochard V., 1954. "**Les Lois de Platon et théorie des Idées.**", In études de p-philosophie ancienne et de philosophie moderne.", ed. Brochard V., Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris, 151-168.

Doherty K. F., 1960., "**The Location of the Platonic Ideas.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XIV, No. 1, 57-72. [논문 XIV, 95b-105a].

Fine G., 1993. "**Vlastos on Socratic and Platonic Forms.**", In Virtue, Love & Form ed. Irwin T. Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Can-ada.

Patterson R., 1985. "**On the Eternality of Platonic Forms.**", Archiv für Geschi-chte der Philosophie 67, 27-46, InPlato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. 1998,Rou-ledge, London and New York, 142-160.

Whittaker J., 1968. "**The 'Eterntiy of the Platonic Forms.**", Phronesis VOL. XIII, 131-144. [III, 213a-220a].

Mills K. W., 1968. "**Some aspects of Plato's theory of Forms : Timaeus 49 c ff.**", Phronesis VOL. XIII, 145-171. [III, 220b-233a].

Cherniss H., 1953. "**The History of Ideas and Anicent Greek Philosophy.**", Studies in Intellectual History, John Hopkins Press, 22-47. In, Harold Cher-niss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 32-61.

Cherniss H., 1936. "**The Philosophical Economy of the Theory of Ideas.**", American Journal of Philology 57, 445-456, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 121-132.

Cherniss H. 1947. "**Some War-Time Pulications Concerning Plato.**", Americ-an Journal of Philology 58, 113-146 and 225-265, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 142-216.

Vlastos G., "Anamnesis in the Meno.", In *Studies in greek Philosophy*, ed. by Graham D. W. Vol.II(Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition), Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 147-165.

Smith N. D., 1996, "Plato's Divided Line.", *Ancient Philosophy*, Vol. 16, 25-46. [논문 XIV, 176b-187a]

Rose L. E., 1964, "Plato's Divided Line.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XVII, No. 3, 425-435. [논문 XXVII, 73b-78b]

Jardines G. D., 1976, "How to Divide the Divided Line.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXIX, No. 3, 483-496. [논문 XXVII, 80b-87a]

Wood R. E., "Plato's Line revisited : The Pedagogy of Complete Reflection.", In *The Review of Metaphysics*, Vol. 44, 1991³, 524-547, [논문 XIV, 12b-24a].

Cornford F. M., 1932, "Mathematics and Dialectic in The Republic VI-VII. (I).", *Mind*, Vol. XLI, 37-52, [논문 298b-306a]

Cornford F. M., 1932, "Mathematics and Dialectic in The Republic VI-VII. (II).", *Mind*, Vol. XLI, 173-190, [논문 306b-190]

Allen R. E., 1961, "The Argument of from Opposites in Republic V.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XV, No. 2, 325-335. [논문 XXVII, 100b-105b]

Nehamas A., 1973, "Predication and Form of Opposites in the Phaedo.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXVI, No. 3, 461-491. [논문 XXVII, 107b-122b]

Vlastos G., 1957, "Socratic Knowledge and Platonic 'Pessimism'.", *The Philosophical Review*, 1957³, 226-238, [논문 XIV, 318a-238a]

Talyer A. E., 1938, "The 'Polytheism' of Plato : An Apologia.", *Mind*, Vol. XLVII, 180-199. [논문 XIV, 327a-346b]

Cornford F. M., 1938, "The 'Polytheism' of Plato : An Apologia.", *Mind*, Vol. XLVII, 321-330.. [논문 XIV, 347b-352a]

Cooper N., 1995, "Plato's Last Theory of Knowledge.", *Apeiron*, Vol. XXVII, Number 2, 75-89. [논문 XIV, 355b-362a]

VIII-3) 아리스토텔레스의 비판 또는 아리스토텔레스와의 비교

VIII-3-1) 책

Zeller E., 1839, *Platonische Studien*, bei C. F. Osiander, Tübingen, 199-300.

Cherniss H., 1962, *Aristotle's Criticism of Plato and The Academy*, Russell & Russell INC., New York.

Fine G., 1993, *On Ideas : Aristotle's Criticism of Plato's Theory of Form*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Stenzel J., 1959, *Zahl und Gestalt bei Platon und Aristoteles*, Dritte Auflage, Hermann Gentner Verlag, Stuttgart. [책 28-3]

VIII-3-2) 논문

VIII-3-2-1) 학위논문

Krämer H. J., 1958, " **Arete bei Platon und Aristoteles : Zum Wesen und Geshichte der platonischen Ontologie.**", Der Universität Tübingen, Carl Winter-Universitätsverlag, Heigelberg, 1959. [책 28-2]

Viertel W., 1975/76, " **Platos Lehre von Begriff.**", Die phil. -hist. Fakultät der Uninersität Heidelberg, Dissertation, 196-209.

박홍규, **아리스토텔레스의 우시아(ousia)**, 1988년 6월 강의록 [V, 1-46], 미간행

Fine G., 1983. " **Plato and Aristotle on Form and Substance.**", Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society 209, 23-47. In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, T. Vol. IV, 1995, 235-259.

De Vogel C. J., 1960. " **The Legend of the Platonizing Aristotle.**", In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göterborg, 248-256.

Driscoll J., 1979. " **The Platonic Ancestry of Primary Substance.**", Phronesis VOL. XXIV-NO. 3, 253-269. [IV, 213a-221b].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1975. " **Aristotle's analysis of Change and Plato's Theory of Transcendent Ideas.**", Phronesis VOL. XX-NO. 2, 129-145. [IV, 291b-299b].

Fine G., 1982. " **Owen, Aristotle, and the Third Man.**", Phronesis VOL. XXVII, 13-33. [IV, 235b-244b].

Solmsen F., 1960. " **PLatonic influences in the formation of Aristotle's physical system.**", In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göterborg, 213-235.

Menn S., 1922. " **Aristotle and Plato on God as nous and as the Good.**", The Review of metaphysics, Vol. XLV, No. 3, 543-573 [II, 33-63].

De Vogel C. J., 1968. " **Arstotle's Attitude to Plato and the Theory of Ides, According to the Topics.**", In Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics, ed. Owen G. E. L., The Clarendon Press, Oxfed, 91-102.

Elders L., 1968. " **The Topics and the Platonic Theory of Principles of Being.**", In Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics, ed. Owen G. E. L., The Clarendon Press, Oxfed, 126-137.

박홍규, 1985⁵, **교별강연**, In "형이상학 강의1", 민음사, 서울, 1995, 7-55.

박홍규, 1988²⁻⁸, ' **교별강연** ' 검토 (1-IV), In "형이상학 강의1", 민음사, 서울, 1995, 349-524.

VIII-3-2-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essay)

IX) 플라톤 과 아리스토텔레스

IX-1) 플라톤

IX-1-1) 연구서

Ritter C. 1923, **Platon** : Sein Leben, Seine Schreiften, Seine Lehre, Zweiter Band, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Oskar Beck, München.

Apelt O., 1891, **Beiträge zur Geschichte der Griechischen Philosophie**, Durck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner, Leipzig.

Ross D., 1953, **Plato's Theorey of Ideas**, second edition, The Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Ferber R., 1989, **Platos Idee des Guten**, Zweite. Auflage, Academia Verlag Riharz, Sankt Augustin.

Natorp P., 1921, **Platos Ideenlehre** : Eine Einführung in Den Idealismus, Verlag von Felix Meiner, Leipzig.

Marten R. 1975, **Platons Theorie der Idee**, Verlag Karl Alber GmbH Freiburg/München, Germany.

Malcolm J., 1991, **Plato on the Self-Predication of Forms** : Early and Middle Dialogue, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Zeller E., 1839, **Platonische Studien**, bei C. F. Osiander, Tübingen.

Steger J. 1869, **Platonische Studien**, Verlag Der Wagner'schen Universität Buchhandlung, Innsbruck.

Crombie I. M., 1963, **Plato's Doctrines** : II. Plato on knowledge and Reality, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London and Henley.

Dies A. 1963, **Définition de l' être et nature des idées** : dans le sophiste de platon, Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris.

Hartmann N. 1965, **Platos Logik Des Seins**, Walter de Gruyter & CO., Berlin.

Trienes R., 1988, **Das Problem der Dialektik in Platons Parmenides unter Berücksichtigung von Hegels Interpretation**, PeterLang, Frankfurt am Main/Berlin/New York/Paris. [책 11-2]

Szaif J. 1996, **Platons Begriff der Wahrheit**, Verlag Karl Alber Freiburg/München.

McCabe M. M., 1994, **Plato's Individuals**, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Morin H., **Der Begriff des Lebens im 'Timaios' Platons unter Berücksichtigung seiner früheren Philosophie**, Uppsala, 1965.

이재훈, 1981, **플라톤철학연구**, 재판(再版), 탐 출판사, 서울, 1985.

IX-1-2) 논문모음집

Irwin, T. (ed.) 1995, **Classical Philosophy**, Vol. IV(**Plato's metaphysics and epistemology**), VI(**Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter**), VII(**Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy**), Grand publishing Inc., New York & London.

Nussbaum M. (ed.) 1986, **Logic, Science, and Dialectic** ", Newyork, Cornell University Press.

Cleary J. J. and Wians W. (ed.) 1933, **Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy** Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London, Princeton Press of America.

Graham D. W. (ed.) 1955, **Studies in greek Philosophy**, Vlastos G. Vol. I(The Presocratics), Vol. II(Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition), Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Barnes J. (ed.) 1992, **Plato and Platonism** : Plato's Conception of Appearance and Reality in Ontology, Epistemology, and Ethics, and its Modern Echoes : **Moravcsik**, Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge USA.

Smith N. D. (ed.) 1998, **Plato : Critical Assessments**, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) Vol. 4(Plato's Later Work), Routledge, London and New York.

Tarán L. (ed.) 1977, **Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers**, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland.

Vlastos G., 1973, **Platonic Studies**, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Irwin T. (ed.) 1993, **Virtue, Love & Form**, Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada.

Benitze E. (ed.) 1996, **Dialogues with Plato**, Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada.

Anton J. and Preus A. (ed.) 1989, **Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato**, State University of New York Press,

Düring I. and Owen G. E. L. (ed.) 1960, **Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Fort-h Century**, Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göterborg.

Moravcsik J. M. E. (ed.) 1973, **Patterns in Plato's Thought**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A. [I, 161-183].

Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. (ed.) 1986, **The Logic of Being** : Historical Studies, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo.

Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, (ed.) 1983, **New Essays on Plato**, The University of calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario.

박홍규, 1995, **형이상학 강의1**, 민음사, 서울.

박홍규, 1995, **회랍철학논고**, 민음사, 서울

IX-2) 아리스토텔레스

IX-2-1) 연구서

Marx W., 1972, **Einführung in Arostoteles' Theorie vom Seinden**, Verlag Rombach, Freiburg.

Cherniss H., 1962, **Aristototele's Criticism of Plato and The Acaemy**, Russell & Russell INC., New york.

Leszi W., 1969, **Logic and Metaphysics in Aristotle** : Aristotle's treatment of types of equivocity and its relevance to his metaphysical theory. Editrice Antenore, Padova, italy.

Tugendhat E., 1988, **TI KATA TINOE** : Eine Untersuchung zu Struktur und Ursprung Aristotelischer Grundbegriffe, Verlag Karl Alber, Freiburg/Münche -n.

Cleary J. J., 1988, **Aristotle on the Many Sense of Priority**, Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondall and Edwardsville.

Bröcker W., 1964, **Aristoteles**, Dritte Auflage, Vittorio Klostermann, Frankfurt Am Main.

Fine G., 1993, **On Ideas** : Aristotle's Criticism of Plato's Theory of Form, Cla-
-rendon Press, Oxford.

Real G., 1979, **The Concept of First Philosophy and the Unity of the Metaphysics of Aristotle**, State University of New York Press, Albany.

Halper E. C., 1989, **One and Many in Aristotle's Metaphysics** : The Central Books, Ohio State University Press, Columbus.

Anton J. P. 1957, **Aristotle's Theory of Contrariety**, reprinted in 1987, University Press of America, Boston.

Loux M. J., 1991, **Primary Ousia** : An Essay on Aristotle's Metaphysics Z and H, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London.

Witt C., 1989, **Substance and Essence in Aristotle** : An Interpretation of Metaphysics VII-IX, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London.

Fruth M., 1988, **Substance, Form and Psyche an Aristotelean metaphysics**, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Irwin T., 1988, **Aristotle's First Principles**, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Mesch W., 1992⁹, **"Ontologie und Dialektik bei Aristoteles."** Die Philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Tübingen, Dissertation, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen, 1994.

Allan A., 1951, **The Philosophy of Aristotle.**, Reprinted 1957, Oxford University Press, London.

Owens J., 1951, **The Doctrine of Being in the Aristotelian Metaphysics.**, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, Canada.

Verdenius W. J. and Waszink J. H., 1946, **Aristotle on coming-to-being and passing-away**, reprinted 1968, Leiden, Netherlands.

Happ H., 1971. **HYLE : Studium zum Aristotelischen Materie-Begriff**, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin/New York.

조요한, 1988, **아리스토텔레스의 철학**, 초판 3쇄, 경문사, 서울,

IX-2-2) 논문모음집

Irwin, T. (ed.) 1995, **Classical Philosophy, VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy)**, Grand publishing Inc., New York & London.

Rapp C., Usw., **Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)**, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. [책 44-1]

Cleary J. J. (ed.) 1992, **Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy**, Vol. VIII, University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London.

Cleary J. J. and Wians W. (ed.) 1994/95, **Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy**, Vol. X/XI, University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London.

Owen G. E. L., (ed.) 1968, **Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics**, The Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Frede M., 1987, **Essays in Ancient Philosophy**, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Bambrough R., 1965. **"New Essays on Plato and Aristotle."**, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London.

X) 사전(辭典) 류

X-1) Lexicon

Liddle and Scott's, 1889, **Greek-Englisch Lexion**, Impressions of 1975, Oxford University Press, London.

Liddle and Scott's, 1889, **Greek-Englisch Lexion**, Revised and Augmented by Jones H. S. Impressions of 1968, The Clarendon Press, Oxford..

Peter F. E., 1967, **Greek Philosophical Terms : A Historical Lexicon**, New York University Press, New York. [책 28-4]

Jenni E. (Ed.), 1971, Theological Lexicon of the Old Testament, Vol : I, Tran. By Biddle M. E., Hendrickson Publishers, 1997. [논문 VI-II]

Botterweck G. J. and Ringgren H. (Ed.), 1977-1980, Theologisches Wörterbuch Zum Alten Testament, Vol : II, III, Verlag W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart/Berlin/Köln/Mainz. [논문 VI-II]

Botterweck G. J. and Ringgren H. (Ed.), 1977-1980, Theological Dictionary of The Old Testament, Vol : III, V, Trans. by Green D. E., 1986, William B. Eerdmans Publishing company Grand Rapids, Michigan. [논문 VI-II]

X-2) Encyclopedia

Edwards P. (Edit in Chief), 1978, The Encyclopedia of Philosophy, Vol : I-VIII, The Macmillan Company & The Free Press, New York.

O'Boyle D. D. (Imprimatur), 1967, New Catholic Encyclopedia, Vol : VI, XIV, The Catholic University of America, Sna Francisco : Toronto : London : Sydney

Bromiley G. E. (General Ed.), 1982, The International Standard Bible Encyclopd-ia, Vol : II, William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company Grand Rapids, Michigan. [논문 VI-II]

Harris R. L. (General Ed.), 1980, Theological Wordbook of The Old Testame-nt, Vol : I, Moody Press, Chicago. [논문 VI-II]

X-3) Index

X-3-1) 플라톤

Places S. J., 1989, Platon Oeuvre Complètes, Tome XIV : Lexique de Platon, L-es Belles Lettres, Paris.

X-3-2) 아리스토텔레스

Bonitz H., 1870, Index Aristolelicus, Nachdruck 1975, Walter de Gruyter & Co., Berlin.

XI) 그리스 철학사

Capelle W. 1971, Die griechische Philosophie, Vol. I. Von Thales bis zum To-de Platons, Walter de Gruyter & Co, Berlin.

Burnet J., 1950, Greek Philosophy : Thales to Plato, Macmillan and co., Londo-n.

Owens J., 1959, A History of Ancient Western Philosophy, Prentice-Hall,

Inc., Toronto.

Real G., 1990, A History of Ancient Philosophy : II. Plato and Aristotle, ed. and trans. from the fifth Italian edition by Catan J. R., State University of New York Press, Albany.

Guthrie W. K. C., 1962, A History of Greek Philosophy I-VI, reprinted 1977, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, New York, Melbourne.

Guthrie W. K. C., 1960, The Greek Philosophers : From Thales to Aristotle, Harper Row Publishers, New York.

박홍규, 1967, 서양 고중세 철학사 개관, 철학개론, 서울대출판부, In “희랍철학 논고”, 1권 2쇄, 1996, 민음사, 서울, 202-284.

Bibliography II

I) 책

I-1) 원전(Text)

소피스테이스 : Ioannes **Burnet**, Platonis Opera, Vol. I, Oxford University Press, 1922, 357-442.
파르메니데이스 : Ioannes **Burnet**, Platonis Opera, Vol. II, 1-55.
티마이오스 : Ioannes **Burnet**, Platonis Opera, Vol. IV,
카테에고리아이 : Immanuelis **Bekkeri**, Aristoteles Graece, Vol. I, Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum, 1831, 1-15.

타 메타 타 퀴지카 : Immanuelis **Bekkeri**, Aristoteles Graece, Vol. II. 980-1093.

I-2) 참고서(Contexts)

I-2-1) 번역(Translations) 및 주석(Commentary)

1-2-1-1) 파르메니데이스 편

'**Proclus**' Commentary on Plato's Parmenides, Trans. Morrow G. R. and Dillon J. M. with Introduction and Notes by Dillon J. M., Princeton University Press, 1987.

Prokos Kommentar zu Platons Parmenide 141e-142a, übersetzt und erläutert von Bartholomai P., Sankt Augustin : Academia-Verl. Richarz, 1990.

Schleiermacher F. D. E., Platon : Phaidros, Parmenides, Briefe, Bearbeitet von Kurz D., Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft Darmstadt, 1981.

Taylor A. E., 1934, The Parmenides of Plato, Oxford, The Clarendon Press.

Miller M. H., 1986, Plato's Parmenides : The Conversion of the Soul, The Pennsylvania state university press, Pennsylvania.

Cornford F. M., 1939, Plato and Parmenides, Fourth impression, London, Routledge & Kegan Paul LTD, 1954.

Gauss H., 1961, Philosophischer Handkommentar Zu Den Dialogen Platos in 3 Teilen, Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie, Bern.

Horn F., 1904, Platonstudien : Kratylos, Parmenides, Theätetos, Sophist, Staatsmann, Alfered Hölder, Wien.

Grote G., 1888, Plato and the other companions of Sokrates, Vol. III, IV, John Murry, Albemarle Street, London.

Taylor A. E., 1936, **Plato the man and his work**, The Dial Press INC, New York.

Speiser A., 1937, Ein Parmenideskommentar : Studien zur Platonischen Dialektik, K. F. Koehler Verlag, Keipaig.

Dorter K. 1994, Form and Good in Plato's Eleatics Dialogues : The Parmenides, Theaetetus, Sophist, and Statesman, University of Claifornia Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London.

1-2-1-2) 소피스테이스 편

Seligman P., 1974, Being and Not-Being : An introduction to plato's sophist, Martinus nijhoff, The Hague.

Bonitz H., 1886, Platonische Studien, Dritte Auflage, Frnaz Vahlen, Berlin.

Dorter K. 1994, Form and Good in Plato's Eleatics Dialogues : The Parmenides, Theaetetus, Sophist, and Statesman, University of Claifornia Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London.

Gauss H., 1961, Philosophischer Handkommentar Zu Den Dialogen Platos in 3 Teilen, Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie, Bern.

Sallis J. 1996, Being and Logos : Reading the Platonic Dialogues, third edition, Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis.

Bluck R. S. 1975, Plato's Sophist ed. by Neal G. C., Manchester University Press, Oxford.

Cornford F. M., 1935, Plato's Theory of Knowledge, reprinted 1979, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London and Henley.

Schleiermacher F. D. E., Platon : Theaitetos, Der Sophist, Der Staatsmann, Bearbeitet von Kurz D., Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft Darmstadt, 1981.

Rosen S., 1983, Plato's Sophist : The Drama of Original and Image, Yale University Press, New Haven and London.[I, 46-158].

1-2-1-3) 티마이오스 편

Cornford F. M., 1937, Plato's Cosmology - The Timaeus of plato, Fourth impression, London, Routledge & Kegan Paul LTD, 1956.

Schleiermacher F. D. E., Platon : Timaios, Kritias, Philebos, Bearbeitet von Wimmer K., Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft Darmstadt, 1981.

1-2-1-4) 범주들

Evangelidou C., 1988, **Aristotle's Categories and Porphyry**, E. J. Brill, Leiden/New York/København/Köln.

Oehler K., 1986, Aristoteles Kategorien, Zweite, durchgesehene Auflage, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.

Cooke H. P. and Tredennick H., 1938, Aristotle The Organon : I The Categories, on Interpretation, Prior Analytic, Reprinted 1949, Harvard University Press, London.

Aclrill J. L., 1963, Aristotle's Categories and De Interpretatione, Reprinted 1989, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

1-2-1-5) 타 메타 타 픽지카

Ross W. D., 1924, Aristotle's Metaphysics : A revised text with introduction and commentary Vol, I-II, reprinted 1981, The Clarendon Press, London.

Heidegger M., Aristoteles, Metaphysik Θ 1-3 : Von Wesen und Wirklichkeit der Kraft - Freiburger Vorlesung Sommersemester 1931, Martin Heidegger Gesamtausgabe Band 33, Vittorio Klostermann, Frankfurt Am Main, 1981.

I-2-2) 색인(Index)

I-2-2-1) 플라톤

Places S. J., 1989, Platon Oeuvre Complètes, Tome XIV : Lexique de Platon, Les Belles Lettres, Paris.

I-2-2-2) 아리스토텔레스

Bonitz H., 1870, Index Aristotelicus, Nachdruck 1975, Walter de Gruyter & Co., Berlin.

I-2-3) 연구서(研究書)

1-2-3-1) 그리스 철학사

- Capelle W.** 1971, Die griechische Philosophie, Vol. I. Von Thales bis zum Tode Platons, Walter de Gruyter & Co, Berlin.
- Burnet J.**, 1950, Greek Philosophy : Thales to Plato, Macmillan and co., London.
- Owens J.**, 1959, A History of Ancient Western Philosophy, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Toronto.
- Real G.**, 1990, A History of Ancient Philosophy : II. Plato and Aristotle, ed. and trans. from the fifth Italian edition by Catan J. R., State University of New York Press, Albany.
- Guthrie W. K. C.**, 1962, A History of Greek Philosophy I-VI, reprinted 1977, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, New York, Melbourne.
- Guthrie W. K. C.**, 1960, The Greek Philosophers : From Thales to Aristotle, Harper Row Publishers, New York.

1-2-3-2) 플라톤

- Ritter C. 1923, **Platon** : Sein Leben, Seine Schriften, Seine Lehre, Zweiter Band, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Oskar Beck, München.
- Apelt O., 1891, **Beiträge zur Geschichte der Griechischen Philosophie**, Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner, Leipzig.
- Ross D., 1953, **Plato's Theory of Ideas**, second edition, The Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Ferber R., 1989, **Platos Idee des Guten**, Zweite. Auflage, Academia Verlag Richard, Sankt Augustin.
- Natorp P., 1921, **Platos Ideenlehre** : Eine Einführung in den Idealismus, Verlag von Felix Meiner, Leipzig.
- Marten R. 1975, **Platons Theorie der Idee**, Verlag Karl Alber GmbH Freiburg/München, Germany.
- Malcolm J., 1991, **Plato on the Self-Predication of Forms** : Early and Middle Dialogue, Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Zeller E., 1839, **Platonische Studien**, bei C. F. Osiander, Tübingen.
- Steger J. 1869, **Platonische Studien**, Verlag Der Wagner'schen Universitäts-Buchhandlung, Innsbruck.
- Crombie I. M., 1963, **Plato's Doctrines** : II. Plato on knowledge and Reality, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London and Henley.
- Kobusch T. und Mojsisch B.(Heraus.), 1996, **Platon : Seine Dialoge in der Sicht neuer Forschungen**, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, Darmstadt. [책 15-1]
- Dies A. 1963, **Définition de l' être et nature des idées** : dans le sophiste de platon, Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris.
- Hartmann N. 1965, **Platos Logik Des Seins**, Walter de Gruyter & CO., Berlin.
- Szaif J. 1996, **Platons Begriff der Wahrheit**, Verlag Karl Alber Freiburg/München.

McCabe M. M., 1994, **Plato's Individuals**, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Morin H., **Der Begriff des Lebens im 'Timaios' Platons unter Berücksichtigung seiner früheren Philosophie**, Uppsala, 1965.

I-2-3-3) 아리스토텔레스

Marx W., 1972, **Einführung in Aristoteles' Theorie vom Seinden**, Verlag Rombach, Freiburg.

Cherniss H., 1962, **Aristotle's Criticism of Plato and The Academy**, Russell & Russell INC., New York.

Leszi W., 1969, **Logic and Metaphysics in Aristotle** : Aristotle's treatment of types of equivocity and its relevance to his metaphysical theory. Editrice Antenore, Padova, Italy.

Tugendhat E., 1988, **TI KATA TINOS** : Eine Untersuchung zu Struktur und Ursprung Aristotelischer Grundbegriffe, Verlag Karl Alber, Freiburg/München.

Cleary J. J., 1988, **Aristotle on the Many Sense of Priority**, Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondall and Edwardsville.

Bröcker W., 1964, **Aristoteles**, Dritte Auflage, Vittorio Klostermann, Frankfurt Am Main.

Fine G., 1993, **On Ideas** : Aristotle's Criticism of Plato's Theory of Form, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Real G., 1979, **The Concept of First Philosophy and the Unity of the Metaphysics of Aristotle**, State University of New York Press, Albany.

Halper E. C., 1989, **One and Many in Aristotle's Metaphysics** : The Central Books, Ohio State University Press, Columbus.

Loux M. J., 1991, **Primary Ousia** : An Essay on Aristotle's Metaphysics Z and H, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London.

Witt C., 1989, **Substance and Essence in Aristotle** : An Interpretation of Metaphysics VII-IX, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London.

Irwin T., 1988, **Aristotle's First Principles**, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Mesch W., 1992⁹, **"Ontologie und Dialektik bei Aristoteles."** Die Philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Tübingen, Dissertation, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen, 1994.

Allan A., 1951, **The Philosophy of Aristotle**, Reprinted 1957, Oxford University Press, London.

Owens J., 1951, **The Doctrine of Being in the Aristotelian Metaphysics**, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, Canada.

Verdenius W. J. and Waszink J. H., 1946, **Aristotle on coming-to-being and passing-away**, reprinted 1968, Leiden, Netherlands.

Happ H., 1971, **HYLE** : Studium zum Aristotelischen Materie-Begriff, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin/New York.

I-2-3-4) 존재론

Gilson E., 1952, **Being and Some Philosophers**, Second Printing 1961, Pontific-

al Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, Canada.

Diemer A., 1959, **Einführung in die Ontologie**, Verlag Anton Hain K.G., Meisenheim am Glan, Germany.

Loux M. J., 1978, **Substance and Attribute** : A Study in Ontology, D. Reigel Publishing Company, London/Boston/Dordrecht.

I-3) 논문모음집

I-3-1) 플라톤

Irwin, T. (ed.) 1995, **Classical Philosophy**, Vol. IV(**Plato's metaphysics and epistemology**), Grand publishing Inc., New York & London.

Nussbaum M. (ed.) 1986, **Logic, Science, and Dialectic** ", New York, Cornell University Press.

Cleary J. J. and Wians W. (ed.) 1933, **Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy** Vol. IX, Lanham, New York, and London, Press of America.

Graham D. W. (ed.) 1955, **Studies in Greek Philosophy**, Vlastos G. Vol. I(The Presocratics), Vol. II(Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition), Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Barnes J. (ed.) 1992, **Plato and Platonism** : Plato's Conception of Appearance and Reality in Ontology, Epistemology, and Ethics, and its Modern Echoes : **Moravcsik**, Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge USA.

Smith N. D. (ed.) 1998, **Plato : Critical Assessments**, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) Vol. 4(Plato's Later Work), Routledge, London and New York.

Tarán L. (ed.) 1977, **Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers**, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherlands.

Vlastos G., 1973, **Platonic Studies**, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Irwin T. (ed.) 1993, **Virtue, Love & Form**, Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada.

Benitez E. (ed.) 1996, **Dialogues with Plato**, Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada.

Anton J. and Preus A. (ed.) 1989, **Essays in ancient Greek philosophy III : Plato**, State University of New York Press,

Düring I. and Owen G. E. L. (ed.) 1960, **Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Fourth Century**, Elanders Boktryckeri Aktieföretag, Göteborg.

Moravcsik J. M. E. (ed.) 1973, **Patterns in Plato's Thought**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A. [I, 161-183].

Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, (ed.) 1983, **New Essays on Plato**, The University of Calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario.

Brochard V., 1954, **"études de philosophie ancienne et de philosophie moderne"**, Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris.

박홍규, 1995, **회랍철학논고**, 민음사, 서울

I-3-2) 아리스토텔레스

Irwin, T. (ed.) 1995, **Classical Philosophy**, VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy), Grand publishing Inc., New york & London.

Cleary J. J. (ed.) 1992, **Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy**, Vol. VIII, University Press of America, Lanham/New york/London.

Cleary J. J. and Wians W. (ed.) 1994/95, **Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy**, Vol. X/XI, University Press of America, Lanham/Newyork/London.

Owen G. E. L., (ed.) 1968, **Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics**, The Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Frede M., 1987, **Essays in Ancient Philosophy**, Caedndon Press, Oxford.

Bambrough R., 1965. "New Essays on Plato and Aristotle.", Routledge & Kegan Paul, London.

I-3-3) 존재론

Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. (ed.) 1986, **The Logic of Being** : Historical Studies, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo.

II) 논문

II-1) 학위논문(Dissertation)

II-1-1) 플라톤

Hägler R. P., 1979/80, "Platons Parmenides : Probleme der Interpretation.", Johann Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität, Dissertation, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New york, 1983.

Frede M. 1965/66, "Prädikation und Existenzaussage : Platons Gebrauch von '...ist...' und '...ist nicht...' im Sophistes.", Die Philosophischen Fakultät der Georgia Auausta in Göttingen, Dissertation, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen, 1967.

Viertel W., 1975/76, "Platos Lehre von Begriff.", Die phil. -hist. Fakultät der Uninersität Heidelberg, Dissertation,

양문흠, 1983, "(일) — 과 他者를 중심으로한 파르메니데스 篇 研究.", 서울대, 박사, 미간행.

김현, 1991², "플라톤의 <파르메니데스> 篇 研究 : 形相理論에 대한 批判的 檢討.", 서울대, 석사, 미간행

김인곤, 1998⁷, "플라톤의 '파르메니데스' 편 연구.", 서울대, 박사, 미간행.

이상민, 1991², "플라톤의 <소피스트> 편에 있어서 not - being과 거짓 진술의 문제.", 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

오유석, 1996², "『소피스트』에서 Sympleke Eidon과 거짓 진술.", 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

이창대, 1966¹¹, "Platon의 Sophist편에 있어서 새로운 存在論의 展開.", 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

박흥태, 1979, “플라톤의 소피스트 편 연구.”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

김대오, 1996⁸, “플라톤의 후기 변증술 연구.”, 서울대, 박사, 미간행.

강철웅, 1994², “플라톤의 『테아이데토스』 편에서 logos 와 형상 : ‘꿈’ 이야기 내용을 중심으로.”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

김중욱, 1998⁸, “하이데거에서 존재론적 차이와 형이상학의 문제.”, 서울대, 박사, 미간행.

II-1-2) 아리스토텔레스

Mesch W., 1992⁹, “*Ontologie und Dialektik bei Aristoteles.*” Die Philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Tübingen, Dissertation, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen, 1994.

손윤락, 1995², “아리스토텔레스에 있어서 실체와 보편자 : 『형이상학』 Z편을 중심으로.”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

김진성, 1991⁸, “아리스토텔레스의 모순율에 관한 연구 : 형이상학 제 4 권(Γ)을 중심으로.”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

이정우, 1985, “아리스토텔레스의 運動理論과 고전역학에 있어서의 時間概念.”, 서울대 석사, 미간행.

李年雨, 1984, “플라톤의 『소피스트』 편에서의 εἶναι의 의미와 용법.”, 이화여대, 석사, 미간행.

II-2) 일반논문(Article, Paper, Essay)

II-2-1) 플라톤.

II-2-1-1) 파르메니데아스 편.

Cherniss H. 1932. “*Parmenides and the Parmenides of Plato.*”, American Journal of Philology 53, 122-138, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L., Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherlands 1977, 281-197..

Zuckert C. H., 1998. “*Plato's Parmenides : A Dramatic Reading.*”, The Review of Metaphysics, Vol. LI, No. 4, 875-906.

Bestor T. H., 1980. “*Plato's semantics and Plato's 'Parmenides'.*”, Phronesis VOL. 25-NO. 1-2, 38-75. [III, 134a-150b].

Sayer K. M., 1978. “*Plato's Parmenides : Why the Eight Hypotheses are not Contradictory.*”, Phronesis VOL. XXIII-NO. 2, 133-150. [III, 188b-199a].

McPherran M. L., “*Plato's Parmenides Theory of Relations.*”, Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Volume IX, In *New Essays on Plato*, ed. Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, 1983, The University of Calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario, 149-165. [III, 280b-288a].

Moravcsik J. “*The Parmenides : Forms and Participation Reconsidered.*”, In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge University Press, 1992, 129-167.

Dorter K., 1989. “*The Theory of Forms and Parmenides I.*”, In *Essays in ancient Greek philosophy III : Plato* ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 183-202.

Vlastos G., 1954. “*The Third Man Argument in Plato's Parmenides.*”, *Philosophical Review* 63, 319-49, In *Plato : Critical Assessments*, Vol. 4 (Plato's Later Work), ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York, 1998, 3-27.

Vlastos G., 1974. “*A note 'Pauline Predications' in Plato.*”, *Phronesis* VOL.

XIX, 95-101. [III, 95b-69b].

Vlastos G., 1969. "**Plato's Third Man Argument (Parm.132a1-b2) : Text and Logic.**", *Philosophical Quarterly* 19, 289-301, In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 342-365.

Prior W. J., 1979. "**Parmenides 132c-133a and the Development of Plato's Theory.**", *Phronesis* VOL. XXIV-NO.3, 230-241. [III, 199a-204a].

Turnbull R. G., 1989. "**The Third Man Argument and the Text of Parmenides.**", In *Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato* ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 203-226.

Moravcsick J. M. E., 1963. "**The 'Third Man' Argument and Plato's Theory of Forms.**", *Phronesis* VOL. VIII, 50-62. [III, 106a-111a].

Teloh H. and Louzesky D., 1972. "**Plato's Third Man Argument.**", *Phronesis* VOL. 17-NO. 1, 80-94. [III, 96a-103a].

Scaltsas T., 1992. "**A Necessary Falsehood in the Third Man Argument : Dedicated to the Memory of Gregory Vlastos.**", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXVII-NO. 2, 216-232. [III, 113a-121a].

Hunt D. P., 1997. "**How (not) to exempt Platonic Forms from Parmenides' Third Man.**", *Phronesis* VOL. XVII-NO. 1, 3-19. [III, 123b-131a].

McPherran M. L., 1989. "**Plato's Reply to the 'Worst Difficult' Argument of the Parmenides : Sophist 248-249.**", In *Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato* ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 227-249.

Cohn S. M., 1971. "**The Logic of the Third Man.**", *Philosophical Review*, 80, 448-75 In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 206-233.

Sandra P., 1973. "**A Reasonable Self-Predication Premise for the Third Man Argument.**", *Philosophical Review* 82, 451-70, In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by Irwin, T. Vol. IV, 1995, 173-192.

Vlastos G., "**The Third Man Argument in the Parmenides.**", In *Studies in greek Philosophy, Vol. II (Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition)* ed. by Graham D. W., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 166-193.

Prior W. J., "**Timaeus 48e2-52d and the Third Man Argument.**", *Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Volume IX*, In *New Essays on Plato*, ed. Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, 1983, The University of Calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario, 123-147. [III, 267b-279b].

Mates B., 1979. "**Identity and Predication in Plato.**", *Phronesis* VOL. XXIV-NO. 3, 211-229. [III, 54b-63b].

Nehamas A., 1979. "**Self-Predication and Plato's Theory of Forms.**", *American Philosophical Quarterly* 16, 93-103, In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 195-205.

Clegg J. S., 1973. "**Self-Predication and Linguistic Reference in Plato's Theory of the Forms.**", *Phronesis* VOL. XVIII, 26-43. [III, 12a-19b].

Vlastos G., "**On a proposed redefinition of self-predication in plato.**", In *Studies in greek Philosophy, Vol. II (Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition)* ed. by Graham D. W., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 215-219.

Vlastos G., 1973. "**Self-Predication and Self-Participation in Plato's Later Period.**", In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 335-341.

Heinamann R., 1989. "**Self-Predication in Plato's Middle Dialogues.**", *Phronesis*

-sis VOL. XXXIV-NO.1, 56-79. [III, 21a-33b].

Brentlinger J., 1972. "Incomplete Predication and the Two-World Theory of the *Phaedo*.", *Phronesis* VOL. 17-NO. 1, 61-79. [III, 87b-95b].

Allen R. E., 1960. "Participation and Predication in Plato's Middle Dialogues.", *Philosophical Review* 69, 147-64, In *Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.2*(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. (ed.)1998, Routledge, London and New York, 55-71..

Fujisawa N., 1974. "Ἐχειν, Μετέχειν, and Idioms of 'Paradeigmatism' in Plato's Theory of Forms.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIX, 30-58. [III, 236a-240a].

Brochard V., 1954. "La théorie platonicienne de la participation d'après le *Parménide* et le *Sophiste*.", In "études de philosophie ancienne et de philosophie moderne.", ed. Brochard V., Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris, 113-150.

Fine G., 1984. "Separation.", *oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy* 2, 31-87, In *Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2*(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D., 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 161-206.

Vlastos G., 1987. " 'Separation' in Plato.", *oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy* 5, 187-96, In *Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2*(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D., 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 207-216.

Vlastos G., "Plato's testimony concerning Zeno of Elea.", In *Studies in Greek Philosophy, Vol. I*(The Presocratics) edited by Graham D. W., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 264-300.

Gallop D., 1965. "Image and Reality in Plato's Republic.", *Archive für Geschichte der Philosophie* 47, pp. 113-31, In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by Irwin T. 1995, Vol. IV, 153-171.

II-2-1-2) 소피스테이스 편

Benardete S., 1960. "Plato *Sophist* 223b1-7.", *Phronesis* VOL. 5-NO. 2, 129-139. [III, 174b-139b].

Ketchum R. J., 1978. "Participation and Predication in the *Sophist* 251-260.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXIII-NO. 1, 42-61. [I, 237-255].

Heinaman R., 1981. "Self-Predication in the *Sophist*.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXVI-NO. 1, 55-66. [I, 310-321].

Moravcsik J. "The Eleatic-Proof Theory of Forms of the *Sophist*.", In *Plato and Platonism*. ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 168-212.

Roberts J., 1986. "The Problem about Being in the *Sophist*.", *History of Philosophy Quarterly* 3, 229-43, In *Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4*(Plato's Later Work), ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York, 142-157.

Brown L., 1986. "Being in the *Sophist* : A Syntactical Entry.", *Oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy* 4, 49-70. In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 261-282.

Gosling J. C., 1968. "Δόξα and Δύναμις in Plato's Republic.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIII, 119-130. [III, 207b-213a].

- Schipper E. W., 1964. "The meaning of existence in Plato's Sophist.", *Phronesis* VOL. 9, NO. 1, 38-44. [I, 323-329].
- Malcolm J., 1967. "Plato's analysis of τὸ ὄν and τὸ μὴ ὄν in the Sophist.", *Phronesis* VOL. 12, 130-146. [I, 332-348].
- Owen G. E. L., "Plato on Not-Being.", In *Logic, Science, and Dialectic* ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork, Cornell University press, 1986, 104-137.
- Kohnke F. W., 1957. "Plato's Conception of τὸ οὐκ ὄντως οὐκ ὄν.", *Phronesis* VOL. 2-NO. 1, 32-40. [I, 351-359].
- McDowell J., 1982. "Falsehood and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist.", *Language and Logos*, Cambridge University Press, 115-34 In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by Irwin, T. Vol. IV, 1995, 283-302.
- Eck J. V., 1995. "Falsity without Negative Predication : On Sophistes 255e-263d.", *Phronesis* VOL. XL, 20-47. [III, 71a-47b].
- Kostman J. R., 1973. "False Logos and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist.", In *Patterns in Plato's Thought*, ed. Moravcsik J. M. E., D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A. [I, 163-183].
- Diane O'Leary-Hawthorne, 1996. "Not-Being and Linguistic Deception.", In *Dialogues with Plato* ed. Benitze E., Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada, 165-198.
- Xenakis J., 1959. "Plato's Sophist : A defense of negative expressions and a doctrine of sense and of truth.", *Phronesis* VOL. 4-No. 1, 29-43. [I, 285-299].
- Johnson P. A., 1978. "Keyτὸ ἄλλοτερον in the Sophist.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXIII-NO. 2, 151-157. [I, 302-308].
- Trevaskis J. R., 1966, "The μέγιστα γένη and the vowel analogy of Plato.", *Phronesis* Vol. XI-No.2, 99-116. [I, 185-202].
- Peck A. L., 1962. "Plato's Sophist : the συμπλοκή τῶν εἰδῶν.", *Phronesis* VOL. 7, 46-66. [I, 257-276].
- Gómez-Lobo A., 1977. "Plato's description of Dialectic in the Sophist 253d1-e2.", *Phronesis* Vol. XXII-No. 1, 29-47. [I, 204-222].
- Waletzki W., 1979. "Plato's Ideenlehre und Dialektik im Sophistes 253d.", *Phronesis* Vol. XXIV - No. 3, 241-252. [224-235].
- Nehamas A., 1989. "Epostēmē and Logos in Plato's Later Thought.", In *Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato* ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 267-292..
- Lenz W., 1998. "The Problem of Motion in the Sophist.", *Aperion*, Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 89-108.
- Berger F. R., 1965. "Rest and Motion in the Sophist.", *Phronesis* VOL. X-NO. 1, 70-77. [I, 449-456].
- Morgan M. L., "Philosophy in Plato's Sophist.", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy* ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London, Press of America, 1933, 83-111.
- Gerson L. P., 1986. "A Distinction in Plato's Sophist.", *The Modern Schoolman* 63, 251-66, In *Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's Later Work)* ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 125-141.
- Vlastos G., 1973. "An Ambiguity in the Sophist.", In *Platonic Studies* ed.

Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 270-322.

II-2-1-3) 티마이오스 편

Owens G. E. L., 1953. "The place of the Timaeus in Plato's Dialogus.", *Classical Quarterly* 3, 79-95, In *Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's Later Work)* ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 251-272.

Cherniss H., 1957. "The Relation of Timaeus to Plato's Later Dialogues.", *American Journal of Philosophy* 78, 225-66, In *Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's Later Work)* ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 273-305.

Cherniss H., 1957. "Timaeus 38A8-B5.", *Journal of Hellenic Studies* 77, Part I, 18-23, In, Harold Cherniss : *Selected Papers* ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 340-345.

Cherniss H., 1954. "A Much Misread Passage of the Timaeus(Timaeus 49c7-50b5), *American Journal Philology* 75, 113-130, In, Harold Cherniss : *Selected Papers* ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 346-363.

Mason A. S., 1994. "Immortality in the Timaeus.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXIX-N O. 1, 90-97. [III, 250a-253b].

Cherniss H., 1956. "Timaeus 52C2-5.", *Mélanges de Philosophie Grecque offerts à Mgr. Diès, Paris, Vrin, 49-60*, In, Harold Cherniss : *Selected Papers* ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 346-375.

Mohr R. D., 1989. "Plato's Theology Reconsidered : What the Demiurge Does.", In *Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato* ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 293-307.

Zembaty J. Z., "Plato's Timaeus : Mass Terms, Sortal Terms, and Identity through Time in the Phenomenal World." *Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Volume IX, In New Essays on Plato*, ed. Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, 1983, The University of calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario, 101-122. [III, 256b-267a].

Gill M. L., 1987. "Matter and Flux in Plato's Timaeus.", *Phronesis* VOL. XX XII, 34-53. [III, 292a-301b].

Kung J., 1989. "Mathematics and Virtue in Plato's Timaeus.", In *Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato* ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 309-339.

II-2-1-4) 이데아론

Sayre K., "Why Plato Never Had a Theory of Forms.", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy* ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London, Press f America, 1933, 167-193.

Moravcsik J. "The Forms : Plato's Discovery.", In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 55-92.

Brochard V., 1954. "Les Lois de Platon et théorie des Idées.", In "études de philosophie ancienne et de philosophie moderne.", ed. Brochard V., Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris, 151-168.

Fine G., 1993. "Vlastos on Socratic and Platonic Forms.", In *Virtue, Love & Form* ed. Irwin T. Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada.

Patterson R., 1985. "On the Eternality of Platonic Forms.", *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie* 67, 27-46, In *Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology)* ed. Smith N. D. 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 142-160.

Whittaker J., 1968. "The 'Eternity' of the Platonic Forms.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIII, 131-144. [III, 213a-220a].

Mills K. W., 1968. "Some aspects of Plato's theory of Forms : Timaeus 49c ff.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIII, 145-171. [III, 220b-233a].

Cherniss H., 1953. "The History of Ideas and Ancient Greek Philosophy.", *Studies in Intellectual History*, John Hopkins Press, 22-47. In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherlands 1977, 32-61.

Cherniss H., 1936. "The Philosophical Economy of the Theory of Ideas.", *American Journal of Philology* 57, 445-456, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherlands 1977, 121-132.

Cherniss H. 1947. "Some War-Time Publications Concerning Plato.", *American Journal of Philology* 58, 113-146 and 225-265, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherlands 1977, 142-216.

Vlastos G., "Anamnesis in the Meno.", In *Studies in Greek Philosophy*, ed. by Graham D. W. Vol.II(Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition), Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 147-165.

II-2-1-5) 존재론

Matthen M., 1983. "Greek Ontology and the 'is' of Truth.", *Phronesis* VOL. 28-NO. 2, 113-135. [I, 409-135].

Kahn C. H., 1981. "Some Philosophical Uses of 'to be' in Plato.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXVI-NO. 2, 105-407. [I, 378-134]. [I, 458-460 : Review]

Bolton R., 1975. "Plato's Distinction between Being and Becoming.", *Review of Metaphysics* 29, 66-95, In *Plato : Critical Assessments*, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 116-141.

Moravcsik J. "The Ontology of Order Reconsidered : The Divisions and the Philebus.", In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 213-249.

Moravcsik J. "Platonism in the Philosophy of Mathematics and General Ontology.", In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 253-290.

Vlastos G., 1965. "Degree of Reality in Plato.", *New Essays in Plato and Aristotle* ed. Baumbrough R., Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., London, In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 58-75.

Vlastos G., 1973. "Plato on Knowledge and Reality.", In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 374-378..

Vlastos G., 1966. "A Metaphysical Paradox.", *Proceedings and Address of the Amer. Philos. Association* 39, 5-19, In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 43-57.

Code A. D., 1993. "Vlastos on a Metaphysical Paradox.", In *Virtue, Love & Form* ed. Irwin T. Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada, 85-98.

Nehamas A., 1975. "Plato on the Imperfection of the Sensible World.", *American Philosophical Quarterly* 12, 105-117, In *Plato : Critical Assessments*, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. (ed.) 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 72-92.

Taylor C. C. W., 1969. "Forms as Causes in the Phaedo.", *Mind* 78, 45-59, In

Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. (ed.) 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 3-15.

Vlastos G., 1969. "Reasons and Causes in the Phaedo.", Philosophical Review 78, 291-325, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press Princeton, 1973, 76-111.

Matthews G. B. and Blackson T. A., 1989. "Causes in the Phaedo.", Synthese 79, 581-91, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. (ed.) 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 45-54.

Bluck R. S., 1957. "ὑποθέσεις in the Phaedo and Platonic Dialectic.", Phronesis VOL. 2-NO. 1, 21-30. [III, 4-31]

Veda Cobb-Stevens, 1989. "Perception, Appearance and Kinēsis : The Secret Doctrine in Plato's Theaetetus.", In Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 247-266.

II-2-4) 두 사람의 비교

Fine G., 1983. "Plato and Aristotle on Form and Substance.", Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society 209, 23-47. In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, T. Vol. IV, 1995, 235-259.

De Vogel C. J., 1960. "The Legend of the Platonizing Aristotle.", In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göteborg, 248-256.

Driscoll J., 1979. "The Platonic Ancestry of Primary Substance.", Phronesis VOL. XXIV-NO. 3, 253-269. [IV, 213a-221b].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1975. "Aristotle's analysis of Change and Plato's Theory of Transcendent Ideas.", Phronesis VOL. XX-NO. 2, 129-145. [IV, 291b-299b].

Fine G., 1982. "Owen, Aristotle, and the Third Man.", Phronesis VOL. XXVII, 13-33. [IV, 235b-244b].

Solmsen F., 1960. "Platonic influences in the formation of Aristotle's physical system.", In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göteborg, 213-235.

Menn S., 1922. "Aristotle and Plato on God as nous and as the Good.", The Review of metaphysics, Vol. XLV, No. 3, 543-573 [II, 33-63].

De Vogel C. J., 1968. "Aristotle's Attitude to Plato and the Theory of Ides, According to the Topics.", In Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics, ed. Owen G. E. L., The Clarendon Press, Oxford, 91-102.

Elders L., 1968. "The Topics and the Platonic Theory of Principles of Being.", In Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics, ed. Owen G. E. L., The Clarendon Press, Oxford, 126-137.

II-2-2) 아리스토텔레스

II-2-2-1) 범주들

Thorp J. W., 1974. "Aristotle's use of Categories : An easing of the oddness in Metaphysics Δ7.", Phronesis VOL. XIX, 238-256. [IV, 52a-61a].

Weidemann H., 1980. "In Defence of Aristotle's Theory of Predication.", Phronesis VOL. 25, NO. 1-2, 76-87. [IV, 224a-229b].

- Hadgopoulos D. J., 1976. "The Definition of the 'Predicable' in Aristotle.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXI-NO. 1, 59-63. [IV, 231a-233b].
- Kurz von Fritz, 1958. "Once more καθ' ὑποκειμένου and ἐν ὑποκειμένῳ.", *Phronesis* VOL. 3-NO. 1, 72-73. [I, 375-376].
- Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. "On Aristotle's Two Expressions : καθ' ὑποκειμένου λέγεσθαι and ἐν ὑποκειμένῳ εἶναι.", *Phronesis* VOL. 2-NO. 2, 148-473. [I, 462-153].
- Frede M., 1987. "Categories in Aristotle.", In *Essays in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 29-48.
- Ellis J., 1994. "Alexander's Defense of Aristotle's Categories.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXIX-NO. 1, 69-90. [IX, 76b-87a].
- Jones B., 1975. "An Introduction to the First Five Chapter of Aristotle's Categories.", *Phronesis* VOL. XX-NO. 2, 146-172. [IX, 88a-101a].
- Jones B., 1972. "Individuals in Aristotle's Categories.", *Phronesis* VOL. XVII-NO. 2, 107-123. [IV, 2b-10b].
- Annas J., 1974. "Individuals in Aristotle's 'Categories' : Two Queries.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIX, 146-152. [IV, 48a-51a].
- Allen R. E. 1969 "Individual Properties in Aristotle's Categories.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIV-NO. 1, 31-39. [IV, 12b-16b].
- Whiting J. E., 1986. "From and Individuation in Aristotle.", *History of Philosophy Quarterly* 3, NO. 4, In *ClassicalPhilosophy*, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 163-181..
- Regis E. Jr., 1976. "Aristotle's Principle of Individuation.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXI, 157-166. [IV, 31b-36a].
- Smith J. A., 1921. "Τὸ εἶναι in Aristotle.", In *Classical Philosophy*, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 51.
- Cohn S. M., 1984. "Aristotle and Individuation.", *Canacian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Vol. X*, In *ClassicalPhilosophy*, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 223-247.
- Frede M., 1987. "Individuals in Aristotle.", In *Essays in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 49-71..
- Migncci M., 1986. "Aristotle's Definition of Relatives in Cat. 7.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXI, 101-127. [IX, 104b-116b].
- Tweedale M. M., 1984. "Alexander of Aphrodisias' View on Universals.", *Phronesis* VOL. 29, In *ClassicalPhilosophy*, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 183-207.

II-2-2-2) 타 메타 타 퀴지카

- Irwin T. H., 1977. "Aristotle's discovery of metaphysics.", *The review of metaphysics* Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 114-133 [II, 114-133].
- Frede M., 1987. "The Unity of General and Special Metaphysics : Aristotle's Conception of Metaphysics.", In *Essays in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 81-95..

- Ferejohn M. T., 1980. "Aristotle on Focal Meaning and the Unity of Science.", *Phronesis* VOL. 25, NO. 1-2, 117-129. [IX, 117b-182a].
- Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. "Aristotle's Concept of Primary Substance in Books Z and H of the *Metaphysics*.", *Phronesis* VOL. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].
- Loux M. J., 1979. "Form, Species and Predication in *Metaphysics*, Z, H, and Θ .", In *Classical Philosophy*, VOL. VI (Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 249-271.
- Annas J., 1974. "Forms and first principle.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIX, 257-283. [IV, 61b-74b].
- Matthews G. B and Cohen S. M., 1968. "The one and the many.", The review of *metaphysics*, XXI-NO. 4, 630-655. [IX, 118a-130b].
- Cohn S. M., 1973. "'Predicable' of in Aristotle's *Categories*.", *Phronesis* VOL. XVIII, 69-70. [IX, 133b-134a].
- Alan Code, 1984. "The Aporetic approach to Primary Being in *Metaphysics* Z.", *Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Vol. X*, In *Classical Philosophy*, VOL. VI (Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 305-324.
- Liske M. -TH, 1991. "kinesis und Energeia bei Aristoteles.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXVI-NO. 2, 161-178. [I, 475-492].
- Ackrill J. L., 1965. "Aristotle's distinction between *energeia* and *kinesis*.", In *New Essays on Plato and Aristotle*, ed. Bambrough, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London, 121-141. [IV, 277b-287b].
- Charlton W., 1987. "Aristotelian Powers.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXII, 277-289. [IV, 256a-262b].
- Witt C., 1995. "Power and Possibilities : Aristotle vs. the Megarians.", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London, 249-273..
- Kosman L. A., 1969. "Aristotle's definition of motion.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIV-NO. 1, 40-62. [IV, 17a-28a].
- O'Brien D., 1995. "Aristotle's Theory of Movement.", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London, 47-100.
- Ferejohn M., 1994. "Matter, Definition and Generation in Aristotle's *Metaphysics*.", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. X, University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London, 35-66.
- Morrison D., "The Place of Unity in Aristotle's *Metaphysical Project*.", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy* ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, New York, and London, Press of America, 1993, 131-156.
- Owen G. E. L., 1960. "Logic and metaphysics in some earlier work of Aristotle.", In *Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Fourth Century*, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göteborg, 163-190.
- McKirahan R., 1995. "Aristotle's *Metaphysics* from the Perspective of the *Posterior Analytics*.", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London, 275-306..

II-2-2-3) 존재(실체)론

- Owen G. E. L., "Aristotle on the Snares of Ontology.", In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork, Cornell University press, 1986, 259-278.
- Grice P., 1988. "Aristotle on the Multiplicity of Being.", Pacific Philosophical Quarterly 69, 175-200, In Classical Philosophy, VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 1-26.
- Hintikka J., 1986. "The Varieties of Being in Aristotle.", In The Logic of Being : Historical Studies, ed. D. Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo, 81-114. [IX, 155b-114a].
- Dancy R. M., 1983. "Aristotle and Existence.", Synthese 54, 409-442, In The Logic of Being : Historical Studies, ed. D. Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo, 1986, 49-80. [IX, 139a-155a].
- Frede M., 1987. "Substance in Aristotle's Metaphysics.", In Essays in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 72-80.
- Mackinnen D. M., 1965. "Aristotle's Conception of Substance.", In New Essays on Plato and Aristotle., ed. Bambrough R., Routledge & Kegan Paul, London, 97-119. [IV, 185a-196b].
- Lacey A. R., 1965. "οὐσία and Form in Aristotle.", Phronesis VOL. X-NO. 1, 54-69. [I, 433-448].
- Furth M., 1978. "Trans-temporal Stability in Aristotelean Substance.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 28-50.
- Dancy R., 1978. "On some of Aristotle's second Thoughts about Substances : Matter.", The Philosophical Review, LXXXVII-NO. 3, In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 52-93.
- Cohen S., 1984. "Aristotle's Doctrine of the material Substrate.", The Philosophical Review, XCIII-NO. 2, In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 95-118.
- Kung J., 1978. "Can Substance Be Predicated of Matter?.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 120-139.
- Sellars W., 1957. "Substance and Form in Aristotle.", In Classical Philosophy, VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 140-151.
- Albritten R., 1957. "Forms of Particular Substance in Aristotle's Metaphysics.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 153-162.
- Driscoll J. A., 1981. "ΕΙΔΗ in Aristotle's earlier and later theories of Substance.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 273-303.
- Woods M. J., 1975. "Substance and Essence in Aristotle.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand Publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 209-222..

Demoss D. and Devereux D., 1988. "Essence, Existence and Nominal Definition in Aristotle's Posterior Analytics II 8-10.", *Phronesis* VOL. 33, 133-154. [IV, 200a-211a].

White N. P., 1971. "Aristotle on Sameness and Oneness.", *Philosophical Review* 89, In *Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 135-155.

Barnes K. T., 1977. "Aristotle on identity and its problems.", *Phronesis* Vol. XXII-NO. 1, 48-62. [IV, 246a-253a].

Lewis F. K., 1982. "Accidental Sameness in Aristotle.", *Philosophica Studies* 42, In *Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 157-192..

Gottlieb P., 1992. "The Principle of non-contradiction and Protagoras : The Strategy of Aristotle's Metaphysics.", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy*, Vol. VIII, ed. Cleary J. J. University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London, 183-209.

Allen D. J., 1960. "Aristotle and Parmenides.", In *Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century*, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göteborg, 133-144.

Vlastos G., 1973. "The 'Two-Level Paradoxes' in Aristotle.", In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 323-334.

Gómez-Lobo A., 1980. "The so called question of existence in Aristotle, *An. Post. 2. 1-2.*", *The review of metaphysics* Vol. XXXIV, No. 1, 71-99 [II, 93-111].

Aiken D. W., 1991. "Essence and Existence, Transcendentalism and Phenomenalism : Aristotle's Answers to the Questions of Ontology.", *The review of metaphysics* Vol. XLV, No. 1, 29-55 [II, 65-91].

II-2-2-4) 기타

Mendell H., 1987. "Topoi on Topos : The Development of Aristotle's Concept of Place.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXII, 206-231. [IV, 302a-313b].

Bostock D., 1980. "Aristotle's Account of Time.", *Phronesis* VOL. 25, NO. 1-2, 148-169. [IV, 316a-326b].

Annas J., 1982. "Aristotle on Inefficient Causes.", *Philosophical Quarterly* 32, In *Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 11-26 Hamlyn D. W., 1976. "Aristotelian Epagoge.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXI, 167-184. [IV, 36b-45a].

Bibliography III

I) 책

I-1) 원전(Text)

플라톤, 소피스테이스, ed. Ioannes **Burnet**, Platonis Opera, Vol. I, Oxford University Press, 1922, 357-442.

플라톤, 파르메니데이스, ed. Ioannes **Burnet**, Platonis Opera, Vol. II, 1-55.

플라톤, 티마이오스, ed. Ioannes **Burnet**, Platonis Opera, Vol. IV,

아리스토텔레스, 카테애고리아이, ed. Immanuelis **Bekkeri**, Aristoteles Graece, Vol. I, Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum, 1831, 1-15.

아리스토텔레스, 타 메타 타 퀴지카, ed. Immanuelis **Bekkeri**, Aristoteles Graece, Vol. II, 980-1093.

I-2) 참고서(Contexts)

Acrill J. L., 1963, Aristotle's Categories and De Interpretatione, Reprinted 1989, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Ackrill J. L., 1965. "Aristotle's distinction between **energeia** and **kinesis**.", In New Essays on Plato and Aristotle, ed. Bambrough, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London, 121-141. [IV, 277b-287b].

Aiken D. W., 1991. "Essence and Existence, Transcendentalism and Phenomenalism : Aristotle's Answers to the Questions of Ontology.", The review of metaphysics Vol. XLV, No. 1, 29-55 [II, 65-91].

Alan Code, 1984. "The Aporetic approach to Primary Being in Metaphysics Z.", Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Vol. X, In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 305-324.

Albritton R., 1957. "Forms of Particular Substance in Aristotle's Metaphysics.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 153-162.

Allaire E., "Existence, Independence, and Universals.", 485-496, [논문 XIV, 247b-253a]

Allan A., 1951, **The Philosophy of Aristotle.**, Reprinted 1957, Oxford University Press, London.

Allen R. E., 1961, "The Argument of from Opposites in Republic V.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XV, No. 2, 325-335. [논문 XXVII, 100b-105b]

Allen R. E., 1974, "Unity and Infinity : Parmenides 142b-145a.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXVII, No. 4, 697-725. [논문 XXVII, 17b-30~1b]

Allen D. J., 1960^a. "Aristotle and Parmenides.", In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göteborg, 133-144.

Allen R. E., 1960^b. "Participation and Predication in Plato's Middle Dialogues.", Philosophical Review 69, 147-64, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2 (Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. (ed.) 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 55-71.

Allen R. E. 1969 "Individual Properties in Aristotle's Categories.", Phronesis VOL. XIV-NO. 1, 31-39. [IV, 12b-16b].

Annas J., 1974^a. "Forms and first principle.", Phronesis VOL. XIX, 257-283. [IV, 61b-74b].

Annas J., 1974^b. "Individuals in Aristotle's 'Categories' : Two Queries.", Phronesis VOL. XIX, 146-152. [IV, 48a-51a].

Anton J. and Preus A. (ed.) 1989, **Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato**, State University of New York Press,

Anton J. P. 1957, **Aristotle's Theory of Contrariety**, reprinted in 1987, University Press of America, Boston.

Apelt O., 1891, **Beiträge zur Geschichte der Griechischen Philosophie**, Durck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner, Leipzig.

Bach Emmon., 1967. "Have and Be in English Syntax.", Language : Journal of the Linguistics society of America, Vol. 43-NO. 1, 462-485. [V, 48-71].

Bambrough R., 1965. "New Essays on Plato and Aristotle.", Routledge & Kegan Paul, London.

Barber R. L., 1953, "Being and Possibility : A Reply.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. VI, No. 4, 605-616. [논문 XXVI, 449b-616a]

Barnes J. (ed.) 1992, **Plato and Platonism** : Plato's Conception of Appearance and Reality in Ontology, Epistemology, and Ethics, and its Modern Echoes : **Moravcsik**, Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge USA.

Barnes K. T., 1977. "Aristotle on identity and its problems.", Phronesis Vol. XXII-NO. 1, 48-62. [IV, 246a-253a].

Beaver A. F., 1988, "Motion, Mobility, and Method in Aristotle's Physics : Comments on Physics 2.1.192b20-24.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XLII, No. 2, 357-374. [논문 XXVII, 271b-280a]

Beierwaltes W., 1978. " 'Nicht-sein ist' : Identität und Differenz als Elementare platonische Dialektik.", In Identität und Differenz., Beierwaltes W., Vittorio Klostermann, Frankfurt am Main, 9-23.

Beierwaltes W., 1978^a. "Identität und Differenz.", Vittorio Klostermann, Frankfurt am Main.

- Benardete S., 1960. "Plato Sophist 223b1-7.", *Phronesis* VOL. 5-NO. 2, 129-139. [III, 174b-139b].
- Benardete J. A., 1969, "The Duplicity of Plato's Third Man.", *Mind*, Vol. LXXVIII, No. 310, 178-197. [논문, XIV, 135a-144b]
- Benitez E. E., 1955, "The Good or The Demiurge : Causation and the Unity of Good in Plato.", *Apeiron*, Vol. XXVII, Number 2, 113-139. [논문 XIV, 363b-176b]
- Benardete S., "On Plato's Sophist.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XLVI, No. 4, 1993, 747-780, [논문 XIV, 26b-43a].
- Benitze E. (ed.) 1996, *Dialogues with Plato*, Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada.
- Berger F. R., 1965. "Rest and Motion in the Sophist.", *Phronesis* VOL. X-NO. 1, 70-77. [I, 449-456].
- Berti E., 1996, "Der Begriff der Wirklichkeit in der Metaphysik (Θ 6-9 u. a.).", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 289-311.. [책 44-1]
- Bestor T. H., 1980. "Plato's semantics and Plato's 'Parmenides'.", *Phronesis* VOL. 25-NO. 1-2, 38-75. [III, 134a-150b].
- Bestor T. W., 1978, "Common Properties and Eponymy in Plato.", *The Philosophical Quarterly*, Vol. 28, No. 112, 189-207. [논문 XIV, 256b-265b]
- Bluck R. S. 1975, *Plato's Sophist* ed. by Neal G. C., Manchester University Press, Oxford.
- Boltin D., 1997, "Aristotle's Discussion of Time on Overview.", *Ancient Philosophy* Vol. 17, 47-62. [논문 XXVI, 323b-333a]
- Bolton R., 1975. "Plato's Distinction between Being and Becoming.", *Review of Metaphysics* 29, 66-95, In *Plato : Critical Assessments*, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 116-141.
- Bolton R., 1976, "Essentialism and Semantic Theory in Aristotle.", *The Philosophical Review*, LXXXV, 514-544. [논문 XVI, 187a-202a]
- Boodin J. E., "Cosmology in Plato's Thought (I).", *Mind*, Vol. XXXVIII, 489-505. [논문 XIV, 268b-276a]
- Boodin J. E., "Cosmology in Plato's Thought (II).", *Mind*, Vol. XXXIX, 61-78. [논문 XIV, 279b-288a]
- Bonitz H., 1886, *Platonische Studien*, Dritte Auflage, Franz Vahlen, Berlin, 152-209.
- Bradshaw D., 1997, "In What Sense is the Prime Mover Eternal.", *Ancient Philosophy* Vol. 17, 359-369, [논문 XXVI, 28b-33b]
- Braumbaugh R. S., 1980, "Time Passes : Platonic Variations.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXIII, No. 4, 711-726. [논문 XXVII, 32a-40a]
- Braumbaugh R. S., 1959, "Plato's Parmenides and Positive Metaphysics.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XIII, No. 2, 271-277. [논문 XXVII, 51b-54b]
- Braumbaugh R. S., 1972, "The Text of Plato's Parmenides.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXVI, No. 1, 140-148. [논문 XXVII, 2a-6a]
- Brentlinger J., 1972. "Incomplete Predication and the Two-World Theory of

the *Phaedo*.", *Phronesis* VOL. 17-NO. 1, 61-79. [III, 87b-95b].

Brochard V., 1954. "La théorie platonicienne de la participation d'après le *Parménide* et le *Sophiste*.", In "études de philosophie ancienne et de philosophie moderne.", ed. Brochard V., Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris, 113-150.

Brochard V., 1954. "Les Lois de Platon et théorie des Idées.", In études de philosophie ancienne et de philosophie moderne.", ed. Brochard V., Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris, 151-168.

Brown L., 1986. "Being in the *Sophist* : A Syntactical Entry.", *Oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy* 4, 49-70. In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 261-282.

Bröcker W., 1964, *Aristoteles*, Dritte Auflage, Vittorio Klostermann, Frankfurt Am Main.

Buchheim T., 1996, "Genesis inf substantielles Sein. Die Analytik des Werdens in Z 7-9.", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 105-132. [책 44-1]

Burger R., 1987, "Is Each Thing the Same as Its Essence? : On *Metaphysics Z. 6-11*.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XLI, No. 1, 53-76. [논문 XXVII, 179b-191a]

Burnet J., 1950, *Greek Philosophy : Thales to Plato*, Macmillan and co., London.

Capelle W. 1971, *Die griechische Philosophie*, Vol. I. Von Thales bis zum Tode Platons, Walter de Gruyter & Co, Berlin.

Catherine R., 1953, "Theories of Time in Ancient Philosophy.", *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. LXII, 514-525. [논문 XXVI, 388a-393a]

Charlton W., 1987. "Aristotelian Powers.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXII, 277-289. [IV, 256a-262b].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. "Aristotle's Concept of Primary Substance in Books Z and H of the *Metaphysics*.", *Phronesis* VOL. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. "Aristotle's Concept of Primary Substance in Books Z and H of the *Metaphysics*.", *Phronesis* VOL. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957^a. "On Aristotle's Two Expressions : καθ' ὑποκειμένου λέγεσθαι and ἐν ὑποκειμένῳ εἶναι.", *Phronesis* VOL. 2-NO. 2, 148-473. [I, 462-153].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. "On Aristotle's Two Expressions : καθ' ὑποκειμένου λέγεσθαι and ἐν ὑποκειμένῳ εἶναι.", *Phronesis* VOL. 2-NO. 2, 148-473. [I, 462-153].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1975. "Aristotle's analysis of Change and Plato's Theory of Transcendent Ideas.", *Phronesis* VOL. XX-NO. 2, 129-145. [IV, 291b-299b].

Cherniss H. 1932. "Parmenides and the Parmenides of Plato.", *American Journal of Philology* 53, 122-138, In, *Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers* ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 281-197.

Cherniss H. 1947. "Some War-Time Publications Concerning Plato.", *American Journal of Philology* 58, 113-146 and 225-265, In, *Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers* ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 142-216.

Cherniss H., 1936. "The Philosophical Economy of the Theory of Ideas.", *American Journal of Philology* 57, 445-456, In, *Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers* ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland 1977, 121-132.

Cherniss H., 1953. "The History of Ideas and Ancient Greek Philosophy.", Studies in Intellectual History, John Hopkins Press, 22-47. In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherlands 1977, 32-61.

Cherniss H., 1954. "A Much Misread Passage of the Timaeus (Timaeus 49c7-50b5)", American Journal Philology 75, 113-130, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherlands 1977, 346-363.

Cherniss H., 1956. "Timaeus 52C2-5.", Mélanges de Philosophie Grecque offerts à Mgr. Diès, Paris, Vrin, 49-60, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherlands 1977, 346-375.

Cherniss H., 1957. "The Relation of Timaeus to Plato's Later Dialogues.", American Journal of Philosophy 78, 225-66, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's Later Work) ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 273-305.

Cherniss H., 1957. "Timaeus 38A8-B5.", Journal of Hellenic Studies 77, Part I, 18-23, In, Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers ed. Tarán L, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherlands 1977, 340-345.

Cherniss H., 1962, **Aristotle's Criticism of Plato and The Academy**, Russell & Russell INC., New York.

Cleary J. J. (ed.) 1992, **Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy**, Vol. VIII, University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London.

Cleary J. J. and Wians W. (ed.) 1933, **Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy** Vol. IX, Lanham, New York, and London, University Press of America.

Cleary J. J. and Wians W. (ed.) 1994/95, **Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy**, Vol. X/XI, University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London.

Cleary J. J., 1988, **Aristotle on the Many Sense of Priority**, Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.

Clegg J. S., 1973. "Self-Predication and Linguistic Reference in Plato's Theory of the Forms.", *Phronesis* VOL. XVIII, 26-43. [III, 12a-19b].

Code A. D., 1993. "Vlastos on a Metaphysical Paradox.", In *Virtue, Love & Form* ed. Irwin T. Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada, 85-98.

Cohen S., 1984. "Aristotle's Doctrine of the material Substrate.", *The Philosophical Review*, XCIII-NO. 2, In *Classical Philosophy*, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 95-118.

Cohn S. M., 1971. "The Logic of the Third Man.", *Philosophical Review*, 80, 448-75 In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 206-233.

Cohn S. M., 1973. "'Predicable' of in Aristotle's Categories.", *Phronesis* VOL. XVIII, 69-70. [IX, 133b-134a].

Cohn S. M., 1984. "Aristotle and Individuation.", *Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary* Vol. X, In *Classical Philosophy*, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 223-247.

Cohen S. M., 1978, "Essentialism in Aristotle.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 387-405. [논문 XXVII, 219b-228b]

Cohen S., 1984, "**Aristotle's Doctrine of the Material Substance.**", The Philosophical Review, Vol. XCIII, No. 2, 171-194. [논문 XXVI 226b-238a]

Cooke H. P. and Tredennick H., 1938, Aristotle The Organon : I The Categories, on Interpretation, Prior Analytic, Reprinted 1949, Harvard University Press, London.

Cooper N., 1995, "**Plato's Last Theory of Knowledge.**", Apeiron, Vol. XXVII, Number 2, 75-89. [논문 XIV, 355b-362a]

Cornford F. M., 1932, "**Mathematics and Dialectic in The Republic VI-VII. (I).**", Mind, Vol. XLI, 37-52, [논문 298b-306a]

Cornford F. M., 1932, "**Mathematics and Dialectic in The Republic VI-VII. (II).**", Mind, Vol. XLI, 173-190, [논문 306b-190]

Cornford F. M., 1938, "**The 'Polytheism' of Plato : An Apologia.**", Mind, Vol. XLVII, 321-330.. [논문 XIV, 347b-352a]

Cornford F. M., 1935, Plato's Theory of Knowledge, reprinted 1979, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London and Henley.

Cornford F. M., 1937, Plato's Cosmology - The Timaeus of plato, Fourth impression, London, Routledge & Kegan Paul LTD, 1956.

Cornford F. M., 1939, Plato and Parmenides, Fourth impression, London, Routledge & Kegan Paul LTD, 1954.

Cousin D. R., 1933, "**Aristotle's Doctrine of Substance (I).**", Mind, Vol. XLII, 317-337, [논문 XXVI, 115b-124b]

Cousin D. R., 1935, "**Aristotle's Doctrine of Substance (II).**", Mind, Vol. XLIV, 167-185, [논문 XXVI, 104a-112b]

Crombie I. M., 1963, **Plato's Doctrines : II. Plato on knowledge and Reality**, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London and Henley.

Crystal I., 1996, "**Parmenidean Allusions in Republic V.**", Ancient Philosophy, Vol. 16, 351-375. [논문 XIV, 46b-58b]

Dancy R., 1975, "**On Some of Aristotle's First Thoughts About Substance.**", The Philosophical Review, 1975', 338-373. [논문 XXVI, 50a-67b]

Dancy R. M., 1983. "**Aristotle and Existence.**", Synthese 54, 409-442, In The Logic of Being : Historical Studies, ed. D. Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo, 1986, 49-80. [IX, 139a-155a].

Dancy R., 1978. "**On some of Aristotle's second Thoughts about Substances : Matter.**", The Philosophical Review, LXXXVII-NO. 3, In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 52-93.

De Vogel C. J., 1960. "**The Legend of the Platonizing Aristotle.**", In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elandes Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Göteborg, 248-256.

De Vogel C. J., 1968. "**Aristotle's Attitude to Plato and the Theory of Ideas, According to the Topics.**", In Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics, ed. Owen G. E. L., The Clarendon Press, Oxford, 91-102.

Demoss D. and Devereux D., 1988. "**Essence, Existence and Nominal Definition in Aristotle's Posterior Analytics II 8-10.**", Phronesis VOL. 33, 133-154. [IV, 200a-211a].

Diane O'Leary-Hawthorne, 1996. "**Not-Being and Linguistic Deception.**", In

Dialogues with Plato ed. Benitz E., Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada, 165-198.

Diemer A., 1959, **Einführung in die Ontologie**, Verlag Anton Hain K.G., Meisenheim am Glan, Germany.

Dies A. 1963, **Définition de l' être et nature des idées** : dans le sophiste de platon, Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, Paris.

Doherty K. F., 1960., "**The Location of the Platonic Ideas.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XIV, No. 1, 57-72. [논문 XIV, 95b-105a].

Donald C. W., 1958, "**Form and Matter, I.**", The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXVII, 291-312. [논문 XXVI, 472b-482a]

Donald C. W., 1958, "**Form and Matter, II.**", The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXVII, 499-521. [논문 XXVI, 483b-494a]

Dorter K. 1994, **Form and Good in Plato's Eleatics Dialogues : The Parmenides, Theaetetus, Sophist, and Statesman**, University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London,

Dorter K., 1989. "**The Theory of Forms and Parmenides I.**", In Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 183-202.

Driscoll J. A., 1981. "**ΕΙΔΗ in Aristotle's earlier and later theories of Substance.**", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 273-303.

Driscoll J., 1979. "**The Platonic Ancestry of Primary Substance.**", Phronesis VOL. XXIV-NO. 3, 253-269. [IV, 213a-221b].

Düring I. and Owen G. E. L. (ed.) 1960, **Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century**, Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Gøterborg.

Eck J. V., 1995. "**Falsity without Negative Predication** : On Sophistes 255e-263d.", Phronesis VOL. XL, 20-47. [III, 71a-47b].

Edel A., 1975, "**Aristotle's Categories and the Nature of Categorical Theory.**", The Review of Metaphysics, Vol. XXIX, No. 1, 45-65. [논문 XXVII, 154a-164b]

Elders L., 1968. "**The Topics and the Platonic Theory of Principles of Being.**", In Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics, ed. Owen G. E. L., The Clarendon Press, Oxford, 126-137.

Ellis J., 1994. "**Alexander's Defense of Aristotle's Categories.**", Phronesis VOL. XXXIX-NO. 1, 69-90. [IX, 76b-87a].

Evangeliou C., 1988, **Aristotle's Categories and Porphyry**, E. J. Brill, Leiden/New york/København/Köln.

Falcon A., 1966., "**Aristotle's Rules of Division in the Topics : The Relationship between of Genus and Differentia in a Division.**", Ancient Philosophy, Vol. 16, 377-387. [논문 XIV, 59b-64b].

Feibleman J. K., 1953, "**History of Dyadic Ontology.**", The Review of Metaphysics Vol.VI, No. 3, 351-367. [논문 XXVI, 437b-446a]

Ferber R., 1989, **Platos Idee des Guten**, Zweite. Auflage, Academia Verlag Ritscharz, Sankt Augustin.

Ferejohn M. T., 1980. "**Aristotle on Focal Meaning and the Unity of Science.**", Phronesis VOL. 25, NO. 1-2, 117-129. [IX, 117b-182a].

Ferejohn M. T., 1982, "Definition and The Two Stages of Aristotlian Demon-
straion.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVI, No. 2, 375-395 [논문 XXVII,
318b-328b]

Ferejohn M., 1994. "Matter, Definition and Generation in Aristotle's Meta-
physics.", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient
Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wiens W., Vol. X, University Press of Ame-
rica, Lanham/Newyork/London, 35-66.

Ficino. M., 1989, Icastes : Marsilio Ficino's Interpretation of Plato's
Sophist,(tran., Michael J. B. Allen), University of California Press, berkeley.[책
14-3]

Fine G., 1982. "Owen, Aristotle, and the Third Man.", Phronesis VOL. XXVII
, 13-33. [IV, 235b-244b].

Fine G., 1983. "Plato and Aristotle on Form and Substance.", Proceedings of
the Cambridge Philological Society 209, 23-47. In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin,
T. Vol. IV, 1995, 235-259.

Fine G., 1984. "Separation.", oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy 2, 31-87, In
Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and
Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D., 1998, Routledge, London and New York,
161-206.

Fine G., 1988, "Owen's Progress : Logic, Science, and Dialectic : Collected
in Greek Philosophy. by G.E.L. Owen, Edited by M. Nussbaum." The
Philosophical Review, Vol. XCVII, No. 3, 373-399. {논문 XIV, 210b-223b]

Fine G., 1993^a, On Ideas : Aristotle's Criticism of Plato's Theory of Form, Cl-
arendon Press, Oxford.

Fine G., 1993. "Vlastos on Socratic and Platonic Forms.", In Virtue, Love &
Form ed. Irwin T. Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Can-
ada.

Frances B., 1996, "Plato's Response to the Third Man Argument in the
Paradoxical Exercise of the Parmenides.", Ancient Philosophy, Vol. 16, 47-64.
{논문 XIV, 187b-196a]

Frede M. 1965/66, "Prädikation und Existenzaussage : Platons Gebrauch von
'...ist...' und '...ist nicht...' im Sophistes.", Die Philosophischen Fakultät der
Georgia Auausta in Göttinen, Dissertation, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Gött-
ingen, 1967.

Frede M., 1987^a, Essays in Ancient Philosophy, Caedndon Press, Oxford.

Frede M., 1987. " Individuals in Aristotle.", In Essays in Ancient Philosop-
hy, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 49-71..

Frede M., 1987^b. "Categories in Aristotle.", In Essays in Ancient Philosophy
, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 29-48.

Frede M., 1987^c. "Substance in aristotle's Metaphysics.", In Essays in Anci-
-ent Philosophy, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 72-80.

Frede M., 1987^d. "The Unity of General and Special Metaphysics : Aristotle
-s Conception of Metaphysics.", In Essays in Ancient Philosophy, e
d.Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 81-95..

Frede M. and Patzig G., 1988, Aristotles 'Metaphysics Z': Text, übersetzung
und Kommentar, Zweiter Band, Verlag C. H. Beck, München. [책 44-2]

Fujiwara N., 1974. "Ἐχειν, Μετέχειν, and Idioms of 'Paradeigmatism' in Plato's Theory of Forms.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIX, 30-58. [III, 236a-240a].

Furth M., 1978. "Transtemporal Stability in Aristotelean Substance.", In *Classical Philosophy*, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 28-50.

Fruth M., 1988, *Substance, Form and Psyche an Aristotelean metaphysics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Gallop D., 1965. "Image and Reality in Plato's Republic.", *Archive für Geschichte der Philosophie* 47, pp. 113-31, In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by Irwin T. 1995, Vol. IV, 153-171.

Gauss H., 1961, *Philosophischer Handkommentar Zu Den Dialogen Platos in 3 Teilen*, Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie, Bern.

Γεωργίου τοῦ Παχυμέρου, (Commentary on Plato's Parmenides), Ed. and Trans. by Gadra T. A., Honea S. M., Stinger P. M. and Umholtz G., 1989, *The Academy of Athens*, Athens. [책 11-1]

Gerson L. P., 1986. "A Distinction in Plato's Sophist.", *The Modern Schoolman* 63, 251-66, In *Plato : Critical Assessments*, Vol.4(Plato's Later Work) ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 125-141.

Gibson A. B., 1975, "Change and Continuity in Plato's Thought.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XI, No. 2, 237-255. [논문 XXVII, 89b-98b]

Gill M. L., 1987. "Matter and Flux in Plato's Timaeus.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXII, 34-53. [III, 292a-301b].

Gill M. L., 1996, "Metaphysics H 1-5 on Perceptible Substances.", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 209-228. [책 44-1]

Gilson E., 1952, *Being and Some Philosopher*, Second Printing 1961, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, Canada.

Gómez-Lobo A., 1977, "Aristotle's Hypotheses and The Euclidean Postulates.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXX, No. 3, 430-439. [논문 XXVII, 208a-212b]

Gosling J. C., 1968. "Δόξα and Δύναμις in Plato's Republic.", *Phronesis* VOL. XIII, 119-130. [III, 207b-213a].

Gottlieb P., 1992. "The Principle of non-contradiction and Protagoras : The Strategie of Aristotle's Metaphysics.", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy*, Vol. VIII, ed. Cleary J. J. University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London, 183-209.

Graham D. W. (ed.) 1955, *Studies in greek Philosophy*, Vlastos G. Vol. I(The Presocratics), Vol. II(Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition), Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Greene M., 1965, "Aristotle's Circular Movement as a Logos Doctrine.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XIX, No. 1, 115-132. [논문 XXVI, 286a-295a]

Grice P., 1988. "Aristotle on the Multiplicity of Being.", *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly* 69, 175-200, In *Classical Philosophy*, VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 1-26.

Grote G., 1888, *Plato and the other companions of Sokrates*, Vol. III, IV, John Murry, Albemarle Street, London.

- Guthrie W. K. C., 1960, *The Greek Philosophers : From Thales to Aristotle*, Harper Row Publishers, New York.
- Guthrie W. K. C., 1962, *A History of Greek Philosophy I-VI*, reprinted 1977, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, New York, Melbourne.
- Gómez-Lobo A., 1977. "Plato's description of Dialectic in the Sophist 253d1-e2.", *Phronesis* Vol. XXII-No. 1, 29-47. [I, 204-222].
- Gómez-Lobo A., 1980. "The so called question of existence in Aristotle, *An. Post.* 2. 1-2.", *The review of metaphysics* Vol. XXXIV, No. 1, 71-99 [II, 93-111].
- H.G. Gadamer., 1978. "Plato and Heidegger.", In *The Question of Being : East-West Perspective*, ed. Sprung M., Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi, 45-53.
- Hadgopoulos D. J., 1976. "The Definition of the 'Predicable' in Aristotle.", *Phronesis* Vol. XXI-NO. 1, 59-63. [IV, 231a-233b].
- Hale B., 1984, "Frege's Platonism.", *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. 34, No. 136, 225-241. [논문 XIV, 379b-387b]
- Halper E. C., 1989, *One and Many in Aristotle's Metaphysics* : The Central Books, Ohio State University Press, Columbus.
- Halper E., 1984, "Aristotle on Knowledge of Nature.", *The Review of Metaphysics*, Vol. XXXVII, No. 4, 811-835. [논문 XXVII, 297b-309b]
- Hanson N. R., 1965, "Aristotle (and others) on Motion Through Air.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XIX, No. 1, 133-147. [논문 XXVI, 295b-302b]
- Happ H., 1971. *HYLE : Studium zum Aristotelischen Materie-Begriff*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin/New York.
- Haring E. S., 1956, "Substantial Form in Aristotle's Metaphysics Z (I).", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 2, 308-332 [논문 XXVI, 70a-81a]
- Haring E. S., 1956, "Substantial Form in Aristotle's Metaphysics Z (II).", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 3, 483-501 [논문 XXVI, 84a-93b]
- Haring E. S., 1956, "Substantial Form in Aristotle's Metaphysics Z (III).", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 4, 698-713 [논문 XXVI, 94a-101b]
- Hartman E., 1976, "Aristotle on the identity of substance and essence.", *The Philosophical Review*, LXXXV, 545-561. [논문 XVI, 202b-210b]
- Hartmann N. 1965, *Platos Logik Des Seins*, Walter de Gruyter & CO., Berlin.
- Heidegger M., *Aristoteles, Metaphysik θ 1-3 : Von Wesen und Wirklichkeit der Kraft - Freiburger Vorlesung Sommersemester 1931*, Martin Heidegger Gesamtausgabe Band 33, Vittorio Klostermann, Frankfurt Am Main, 1981.
- Heinaman R., 1981. "Self-Predication in the Sophist.", *Phronesis* Vol. XXVI-NO. 1, 55-66. [I, 310-321].
- Heinamann R., 1989. "Self-Predication in Plato's Middle Dialogues.", *Phronesis* Vol. XXXIV-NO.1, 56-79. [III, 21a-33b].
- Hintikka J., 1966, "Aristotelian Infinity.", *The Philosophical Review*, 1966⁴, 197-218. [논문 XXVI, 357b-368a]
- Hintikka J., 1986. "The Varieties of Being in Aristotle.", In *The Logic of Being : Historical Studies*, ed. D. Knuutila S. and Hintikka J. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo, 81-114. [IX, 155b-114a].

- Horn F., 1904, *Platonstudien : Kratylus, Parmenides, Theätetos, Sophist, Staatsmann*, Alfered Hölder, Wien.
- Hunt D. P., 1997. "How (not) to exempt Platonic Forms from Parmenides' Third Man.", *Phronesis* VOL. XVII-NO. 1, 3-19. [III, 123b-131a].
- Hägler R. P., 1979/80, "Platons Parmenides : Probleme der Interpretation.", Johann Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität, Dissertation, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York, 1983.
- Irwin T. (ed.) 1993, *Virtue, Love & Form*, Academic Printing & Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta Canada.
- Irwin T. H., 1977. "Aristotle's discovery of metaphysics.", *The review of metaphysics* Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 114-133 [II, 114-133].
- Irwin T. H., 1977. "Aristotle's discovery of metaphysics.", *The review of metaphysics* Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 114-133 [II, 114-133].
- Irwin T. H., 1981, "Homonymy in Aristotle.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXIV, No. 3, 523-544. [논문 XXVII, 166b-177a]
- Irwin T., 1988, *Aristotle's First Principles*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Irwin, T. (ed.) 1995, *Classical Philosophy, Vol. IV(Aristotle's metaphysics and epistemology), VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy)*, Grand publishing Inc., New York & London.
- Irwin, T. (ed.) 1995, *Classical Philosophy, Vol. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy)*, Grand publishing Inc., New York & London.
- Jardines G. D., 1976, "How to Divide the Divided Line.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXIX, No. 3, 483-496. [논문 XXVII, 80b-87a]
- Johnson P. A., 1978. "Keyt on ἕτερον in the Sophist.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXIII-NO. 2, 151-157. [I, 302-308].
- Jones B., 1972. "Individuals in Aristotle's Categories.", *Phronesis* VOL. XVII-NO. 2, 107-123. [IV, 2b-10b].
- Jones B., 1974, "Aristotle's Introduction of Matter.", *The Philosophical Review*, 1974¹⁰, 474-500. [논문 XXVI, 212a-224b]
- Jones B., 1975. "An Introduction to the First Five Chapter of Aristotle's Categories.", *Phronesis* VOL. XX-NO. 2, 146-172. [IX, 88a-101a].
- Kahn C. H., 1966, "The Greek verb 'to be' and the concept of being", in *Foundations of Language* 2, 1966, pp.245-265 : 책90 pp.157-177.
- Kahn C. H., 1969, "More on Parmenides.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXIII, No. 2, 333-340. [논문 XIV, 90b-94a]
- Kahn C. H., 1973, *The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek*, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A.
- Kahn C. H., 1973. "Linguistics Relativism and the Greek Project of Ontology.", In *The Question of Being : East-West Perspective*, ed. Sprung M., Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi, 31-44.
- Kahn C. H., 1973^a. "On The Theory of the Verb 'To Be'.", In *Logic and Ontology*, ed. Munitz M. K., New York University Press, New York, 1-20.
- Kahn C. H., 1973^b. "On the Accent of εἶναι and its position in the sentence.", In *The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek*, Kahn C. H., D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A., 420-434.

Kahn C. H., 1973^d. "The nominalized Forms of the Verb : τὸ ὄν and οὐσία.", In The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek, Kahn C. H., D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S. A., 453-462.

Kahn C. H., 1981. "Some Philosophical Uses of 'to be' in Plato.", Phronesis VOL. XXVI-NO. 2, 105-407. [I, 378-134]. [I, 458-460 : Review]

Ketchum R. J., 1978. "Participation and Predication in the Sophist 251-260.", Phronesis VOL. XXIII-NO. 1, 42-61. [I, 237-255].

Klubert G. P., 1957, "The Problem of The Analogy of Being.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. X, No. 4, 553-579. [논문 XXVI, 456b-469b]

Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. (ed.) 1986, **The Logic of Being** : Historical Studies, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo.

Kobusch T. und Mojsisch B.(Heraus.), 1996, **Platon : Seine Dialoge in der Sicht neuer Forschungen**, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, Darmstadt. [책 15-1]

Kohnke F. W., 1957. "Plato's Conception of τὸ οὐκ ὄντως οὐκ ὄν.", Phronesis VOL. 2-NO. 1, 32-40. [I, 351-359].

Koninck T. D., 1994, "Aristotle on God as Thought Thinking Itself.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XLVII, No. 3, 471-515. [논문 XXVI, 261b-283b]

Kosman A., 1967, "Aristotle's First Predicament.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XX, No. 3, 483-506. [논문 XXVI, 36b-48a]

Kosman L. A., 1969. "Aristotle's definition of motion.", Phronesis VOL. XIV-NO. 1, 40-62. [IV, 17a-28a].

Kostman J. R., 1973. "False Logos and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist.", In **Patterns in Plato's Thought**, ed. Moravcsik J. M. E., D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A. [I, 163-183].

Krämer H. J., 1958, "Arete bei Platon und Aristoteles : Zum Wesen und Geschichte der platonischen Ontologie.", Der Universität Tübingen, Carl Winter-Universitätsverlag, Heigelberg, 1959. [책 28-2]

Kung J., 1978. "Can Substance Be Predicated of Matter?.", In **Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)**, ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 120-139.

Kung J., 1989. "Mathematics and Virtue in Plato's Timaeus.", In **Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato** ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 309-339.

Kurz von Fritz, 1958. "Once more καθ' ὑποκειμένου and ἐν ὑποκειμένῳ.", Phronesis VOL. 3-NO. 1, 72-73. [I, 375-376].

Lacey A. R., 1965. "οὐσία and Form in Aristotle.", Phronesis VOL. X-NO. 1, 54-69. [I, 433-448].

Lang H. S., 1981, "Aristotle's Immaterial Mover and The Problem of Location in **Physics VIII**.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXV, 1981¹², 321-335. [논문 XXVII, 310b-317b]

Lang H. S., 1984, "Why Fire Goes Up : An Elementary Problem in Aristotle's **Physics**.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVIII, No. 1, 69-106. [논문 XXVII, 251b-270a]

Laycock H., 1972, "Some Question of Ontology.", The Philosophical Review, 1972¹, 3-42. [논문 XXVI, 502b-522a]

Lennox J. G., 1994,, "The Disappearance of Aristotle's Biology : A Hellenistic Mystery.", Apeiron, Vol. XXVII, No. 4, 7-25. [논문 XXVI 311b-320b]

Lennox J. G., 1994,, "The Disappearance of Aristotle's Biology : A Hellenistic Mystery.", Apeiron, Vol. XXVII, No. 4, 7-25. [논문 XXVI 311b-320b]

Lenz W., 1998. "The Problem of Motion in the Sophist.", Apeiron, Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 89-108.

Leo Elders S. V. D., 1960, Aristotle's Theory of The One : A commentary on Book X of the Metaphysics, Van Gorcum & Comp. N. V., Assen-Mc -mlxi. [책 47-1]

Leszi W., 1969, Logic and Metaphysics in Aristotle : Aristotle's treatment of types of equivocity and its relevance to his metaphysical theory. Editrice Antenore, Padova, Italy.

Lewis F. K., 1982. "Accidental Sameness in Aristotle.", Philosophica Studies 42, In Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & Lond -on, 157-192..

Liddle and Scott's, 1889, Greek-Englisch Lexion, Impressons of 1975, Oxford University Press, London.

Liddle and Scott's, 1889, Greek-Englisch Lexion, Revised and Augmented by Jones H. S.Impressons of 1968, The Clarendon Press, Oxford..

Lindbeck G., 1957, "Philosophy and Existenz in early Christianity.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. X, No. 3, 428-440. [논문 XXVI, 410a-417]

Liske M. T., 1991. "kinesis und Energeia bei Aristotles.", Phronesis VOL. XXXVI-NO. 2, 161-178. [I, 475-492].

Liske M. T., 1996, "Inwieweit sind Vermögen intrinsische dispositionelle Eigenschaften? (Θ 1-5).", In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 253-287. [책 44-1]

Lloyd A. C., 1970, "Aristotle's Principle of Individuation.", Mind, Vol. LXXIX, No. 316, 519-529. [논문 XXVI, 254b-259b]

Loux M. J., 1978, Substance and Attribute : A Study in Ontology, D. Reigel Publishing Company, London/Boston/Dordrecht.

Loux M. J., 1979, "Form, Species and Predication in Metaphysics Z, H, and Θ.", Mind, Vol , 1-23. [논문 XXVI, 145b-156b]

Loux M. J., 1979. "Form, Species and Predication in Metaphysics, Z, H, and Θ.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 249-271. Loux M. J., 1991, Primary Ousia : An Eassay on Aristotle's Metaphysics Z and H, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London.

Lukasiewicz J., 1971, "On The Principle of Contradiction in Aristotle.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXIV, No. 3, 485-509. [논문 XXVI, 240b-252b]

Mackinnen D. M., 1965. "Aristotle's Conception of Substance.", In New Essays on Plato and Aristotle., ed. Bambrough R., Routledge & Kegan Paul, London, 97-119. [IV, 185a-196b].

Malcolm J., 1967. "Plato's analysis of τὸ ὄν and τὸ μὴ ὄν in the Sophist.",

Phronesis VOL. 12, 130-146. [I, 332-348].

Malcolm J., 1981, "On the Generation and Corruption of the Categories.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIV, No. 4, 662-681. [논문 XXVII, 143a-152b]

Malcolm J., 1991, **Plato on the Self-Predication of Forms** : Early and Middle Dialogue, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Manley T., 1953, "On Aristotle's Square of Opposition.", The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXII, 251-265. [논문 XXVI, 380b-387b]

Marten R. 1975, **Platons Theorie der Idee**, Verlag Karl Alber GmbH Freiburg/ München, Germany.

Marx W., 1972, **Einführung in Aristoteles' Theorie vom Seinden**, Verlag Rombach, Freiburg.

Mason A. S., 1994. "Immortality in the Timaeus.", Phronesis VOL. XXXIX-N O. 1, 90-97. [III, 250a-253b].

Mates B., 1979. "Identity and Predication in Plato.", Phronesis VOL. XXIV-N O. 3, 211-229. [III, 54b-63b].

Matthen M., 1983. "Greek Ontology and the 'is' of Truth.", Phronesis VOL. 28-NO. 2, 113-135. [I, 409-135].

Matthews G. B and Cohen S. M., 1968. "The one and the many.", The review of metaphysics, XXI-NO. 4, 630-655. [IX, 118a-130b].

McCabe M. M., 1994, **Plato's Individuals**, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

McKirahan R., 1995. "Aristotle's Metaphysics from the Perspective of the Posterior Analytics.", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, University Press of America, Lanham/Newyork/London, 275-306.

McPherran M. L., 1989. "Plato's Reply to the 'Worst Difficult' Argument of the Parmenides : Sophist 248-249.", In Essays in ancient greek philosophy ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 227-249. III :

Mcdowell J., 1982. "Falsehood and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist.", Language and Logos, Cambridge University Press, 115-34 In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, T. Vol. IV, 1995, 283-302.

Mcpherran M. L., "Plato's Parmenides Theory of Relations.", Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Volume IX, In **New Essays on Plato**, ed. Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, 1983, The University of calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario, 149-165. [III, 280b-288a].

Mei Tsu-Lin, 1961, "Subject and Predicate, A Grammatical Preliminary.", The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXX, 153-175. [논문 XXVI, 398b-409b]

Menn S., 1922. "Aristotle and Plato on God as nous and as the Good.", The Review of metaphysics, Vol. XLV, No. 3, 543-573 [II, 33-63].

Menne A., 1982, "Concerning the Logical Analysis of 'Existence'.", The Monist, Vol. 65, No 4, 415-419. [논문 XXVI, 169a-171b]

Mesch W., 1992⁹, "Ontologie und Dialektik bei Aristoteles." Die Philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Tübingen, Dissertation, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen, 1994.

Mesch W., 1996, "Die Teile der Definition (Z 10-11).", In **Metaphysik Die**

Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin.
135-256. [책 44-1]

Migncci M., 1986. "**Aristotle's Definition of Relatives in Cat. 7.**", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXI, 101-127. [IX, 104b-116b].

Miller M. H., 1986, *Plato's Parmenides : The Conversion of the Soul*, The Pennsylvania state university press, Pennsylvania.

Miller B., 1986, "**Exist and Existence.**", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XL, No. 2, 237-270. [논문 XXVII, 341b-34ba]

Mills K. W., 1968. "**Some aspects of Plato's theory of Forms : Timaeus 49 c ff.**", *Phronesis* VOL. XIII, 145-171. [III, 220b-233a].

Mohr R. D., 1989. "**Plato's Theology Reconsidered : What the Demiurge Does.**", In *Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato* ed. Anton J. and Pr-
A., State University of New York Press, 293-307. eus

Moravcsik J. M. E., 1963. "**The 'Third Man' Argument and Plato's Theory of Forms.**", *Phronesis* VOL. VIII, 50-62. [III, 106a-111a].

Moravcsik J. "**Platonism in the Philosophy of Mathematics and General Ontology.**", In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 253-290.

Moravcsik J. "**The Eleatic-Proof Theory of Forms of the Sophist.**", In *Plato and Platonism.* ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 168-212.

Moravcsik J. "**The Forms : Plato's Discovery.**", In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 55-92.

Moravcsik J. "**The Ontology of Order Reconsidered : The Divisions and the Philebus.**", In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 213-249.

Moravcsik J. "**The Parmenides : Forms and Participation Reconsidered.**", In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Blackwell, Oxford UK & Cambridge U.S.A., 1992, 129-167.

Moravcsik J. M. E. (ed.) 1973, **Patterns in Plato's Thought**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston-U.S.A. [I, 161-183].

Morgan M. L., "**Philosophy in Plato's Sophist.**", In **Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy** ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London, Press of America, 1933, 83-111.

Morin H., **Der Begriff des Lebens im 'Timaios' Platons unter Berücksichtigung seiner früheren Philosophie**, Uppsala, 1965.

Morrison D., "**The Place of Unity in Aristotle's Metaphysical Project.**", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy* ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London, Press of America, 1933, 131-156.

Morrison D., 1996, "**Substance as Cause (Z 17).**", In **Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)**, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 193-208. [책 44-1]

Morrow G. R., 1953, "**Plato's Conception of Persuasion.**", *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. LXII, 243-250. [논문 XXVI, 372a-380a]

Moutafakis N. J., 1982, "**Aristotle's 'Metaphysics (Book Lambda) and the**

Logic of Events," The Monist, Vol. 65, No. 4, 420-536. [논문 XXVI, 172a-179a]

Munitz M. K., (ed.) 1973, **Logic and Ontology**, New York University Press, New York.

Nakhnikian G. and Salmon W. C., 1957, " **'Exist' as Predicate**," The Philosophical Review, 1957¹⁰, 535-542. [논문 XXVI, 496b-500a]

Natorp P., 1921, **Platos Ideenlehre** : Eine Einführung in Den Idealismus, Verlag von Felix Meiner, Leipzig.

Nehamas A., 1973, "**Predication and Form of Opposites in the Phaedo**," The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXVI, No. 3, 461-491. [논문 XXVII, 107b-122b]

Nehamas A., 1975, "**Confusing Universals and Particulars in Plato's Early Dialogues**," The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXIX, No. 2, 287-306. [논문 XXVII, 132b-141a]

Nehamas A., 1975. "**Plato on the Imperfection of the Sensible World**," American Philosophical Quarterly 12, 105-117, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. (ed.) 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 72-92.

Nehamas A., 1979. "**Self-Predication and Plato's Theory of Forms**," American Philosophical Quarterly 16, 93-103, In Classical Philosophy ed. by Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 195-205.

Nehamas A., 1982, "**Participation and Predication in Plato's later Thought**," The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVI, No. 2, 343-373. [논문 XXVII, 56b-71b]

Nehamas A., 1989. "**Epostēmē and Logos in Plato's Later Thought**," In Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 267-292..

Nicholas R., 1959, "**On the Logic of Existence and Denotation**," The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXVIII, 157-180. [논리 XXVI, 525b-537a]

Nussbaum M. (ed.) 1986, **Logic, Science, and Dialectic** ", Newyork, Cornell University Press.

O'Brien D., 1995. "**Aristotle's Theory of Movement**," In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, University Press of America, Lanham/Newyork/London, 47-100.

Oehler K., 1986, Aristoteles Kategorien, Zweite, durchgesehene Auflage, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.

Owen G. E. L., "**Aristotle on the Snares of Ontology**," In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork, Cornell University press, 1986, 259-278.

Owen G. E. L., "**Plato on Not-Being**," In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork, Cornell University press, 1986, 104-137.

Owen G. E. L., (ed.) 1968, **Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics**, The Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Owen G. E. L., 1960. "**Logic and metaphysics in some earlier work of Aristotle**," In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Götterborg, 163-190.

Owens G. E. L., 1953. "**The place of the Timaeus in Plato's Dialogus**," Classical Quarterly 3, 79-95, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's LaterWork) ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 251-272.

Owens J., 1951, **The Doctrine of Being in the Aristotelian Metaphysics**.,

Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, Canada.

Owens J., 1959, *A History of Ancient Western Philosophy*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Toronto.

Owens J., 1960, "Aristotle on Categories.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XIV, No. 1, 73-90. [논문 XIV, 105b-114a]

Owens J., 1973. "Being in Early Western Tradition.", In *The Question of Being : East-West Perspective*, ed. Sprung M., Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi, 17-30.

Owens J., 1973^a. "The Content of Existence.", In *Logic and Ontology*, ed. Munitz M. K., New York University Press, New York, 21-35.

Page C., 1985, "Predicating Forms of Matter in Aristotle's Metaphysics.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXIX, No. 1, 57-82. [논문 XXVII, 193b-206a]

Patterson R., 1985. "On the Eternality of Platonic Forms.", *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie* 67, 27-46. In *Plato : Critical Assessments*, Vol. 2 (Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D. 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 142-160.

Peck A. L., 1962. "Plato's Sophist : the συμπλοκή τῶν εἰδῶν.", *Phronesis* VOL. 7, 46-66. [I, 257-276].

Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, (ed.) 1983, *New Essays on Plato*, The University of Calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario.

Peter F. E., 1967, *Greek Philosophical Terms : A Historical Lexicon*, New York University Press, New York. [책 28-4]

Peterson S., 1973, "A reasonable Self-Predication Premise for the Third Man Argument.", *Philosophical Review*, 1973¹⁰, 451-470. [논문 XIV, 198a-208a]

Phillips E. D., 1955, "Parmenides on Thought and Being.", *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. LXIV, 546-560. [논문 XIV, 166a-173a]

Prior W. J., "Timaeus 48e2-52d and the Third Man Argument.", *Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Volume IX*, In *New Essays on Plato*, ed. Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, 1983, The University of Calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario, 123-147. [III, 267b-279b].]

Prior W. J., 1979. "Parmenides 132c-133a and the Development of Plato's Theory.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXIV-NO.3, 230-241. [III, 199a-204a].

Pritchard P., 1997. "Metaphysics Δ 15 and pre-Euclidean Mathematics.", *Aperion*, Vol. XXX, No. 1, 49-62. [논문 XXVI, 159a-167a]

Proklos, *Kommentar zu Platons Parmenide 141e-142a*, übersetzt und erläutert von Bartholomai P., Sankt Augustin : Academia-Verl. Richarz, 1990. [책 7-1]

'Proclus' *Commentary on Plato's Parmenides*, Trans. Morrow G. R. and Dillon J. M. with Introduction and Notes by Dillon J. M., Princeton University Press, 1987.

Rapp C., (u. a.), *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. [책 44-1]

Rapp C., 1996, "Substanz als vorrangig Seindes (Z 1).", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 27-40. [책 44-1]

Rapp C., 1996, "'Kein Allgemeines ist Substanz' (Z 13, 14-16).", In

Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 157-192. [책 44-1]

Real G., 1979, **The Concept of First Philosophy and the Unity of the Metaphysics of Aristotle**, State University of New York Press, Albany.

Real G., 1990, A History of Ancient Philosophy : II. Plato and Aristotle, ed. and trans. from the fifth Italian edition by Catan J. R., State University of New York Press, Albany.

Regis E. Jr., 1976. "**Aristotle's Principle of Individuation.**", *Phronesis* VOL. XXI, 157-166. [IV, 31b-36a].

Ritter C. 1923, **Platon** : Sein Leben, Seine Schreiftten, Seine Lehre, Zweiter Band, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Oskar Beck, München.

Roberts J., 1986. "**The Problem about Being in the Sophist.**", *History of Philosophy Quarterly* 3, 229-43, In *Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's Latered. Work)*, ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York, 1998, 142-157.

Rorty A. O., 1984, "**Aristotle on the Metaphysical Status of Pathe.**", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXVII, No. 3, 521-546. [논문 XXVII, 282b-295a]

Rose L. E., 1964, "**Plato's Divided Line.**", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XVII, No. 3, 425-435. [논문 XXVII, 73b-78b]

Rosen S., 1983, *Plato's Sophist : The Drama of Original and Image*, Yale University Press, New Haven and London.[I, 46-158].

Ross W. D., 1924, *Aristotle's Metaphysics : A revised text with introduction and commentary* Vol, I-II, reprinted 1981, The Clarendon Press, London.

Ross W. D., 1953, **Plato's Theorey of Ideas**, second edition, The Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Rousseau M. F., 1981, "**Recollection as realization - Remythologizing Plato.**", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXV, No. 2, 337-347. [논문 XXVII, 124b-130a]

Rudebuch G., 1985, "**Plato on Sense and Reference.**", Vol. XCIV, 526-537. [논문 XIV, 290a-295b]

Ryle G., "**Letter and Syllables in Plato.**", 431-484. [논문 XIV, 236b-247a]

Ryle G., 1939., "**Plato's Parmenides (I).**", *Mind*, Vol. XLVIII, No. 190, 9-151, [논문 XIV, 65b-76b].

Ryle G., 1939., "**Plato's Parmenides (II).**", *Mind*, Vol. No. ,303-323, [논문 XIV, 77a-87b].

Sallis J. 1996, *Being and Logos : Reading the Platonic Dialogues*, third edition, Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis.

Sandra P., 1973. "**A Reasnoble Self-Predication Premise for the Third Man Argument.**", *Philosophical Review* 82, 451-70, In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by Irwin, T. Vol. IV, 1995, 173-192.

Sayer K. M., 1978. "**Plato's Patmenides : Why the Eight Hypotheses are not Contradictoy.**", *Phronesis* VOL. XXIII-NO. 2, 133-150. [III, 188b-199a].

Sayre K., "**Why Plato Never Had a Theory of Forms.**", In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy* ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London, Press of America, 1933, 167-193.

Scaltsas T., 1992. "A Necessary Falsehood in the Third Man Argument : Dedicated to the Memory of Gregory Vlastos.", *Phronesis* VOL. XXXVII-NO. 2, 216-232. [III, 113a-121a].

Schipper E. W., 1964. "The meaning of existence in Plato's Sophist.", *Phronesis* VOL. 9, NO. 1, 38-44. [I, 323-329].

Schleiermacher F. D. E., *Platon : Phaidros, Parmenides, Briefe*, Bearbeitet von Kurz D., Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft Darmstadt, 1981.

Schleiermacher F. D. E., *Platon : Theaitetos, Der Sophist, Der Staatsmann*, Bearbeitet von Kurz D., Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft Darmstadt, 1981.

Schleiermacher F. D. E., *Platon : Timaios, Kritias, Philebos*, Bearbeitet von Wimmer K., Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft Darmstadt, 1981.

Seligman P., 1974, *Being and Not-Being : An introduction to plato's sophist*, Martinus nijhoff, The Hague.

Sellars W., 1957. "Substance and Form in Aristotle.", In *Classical Philosophy, VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 140-151.

Sharma R. K., 1997, "A New Defence of Tropes? On Categories 3b10-18.", *Ancient Philosophy* Vol. 17, 309-334. [논문 XXVI, 3b-16a]

Smart R. N., 1956, "Being and The Bible.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. IX, No. 4, 589-608. [논문 XXVII, 330b-]

Smith J. A., 1921. "Τὸ δὲ τι in Aristotle.", In *Classical Philosophy, VOL.VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 51.

Smith N. D. (ed.) 1998, **Plato : Critical Assessments**, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) Vol. 4(Plato's Later Work), Routledge, London and New York.

Smith N. D., 1996, "Plato's Divided Line.", *Ancient Philosophy*, Vol. 16, 25-46. [논문 XIV, 176b-187a]

Solmsen F., 1960. "Platonic influences in the formation of Aristotle's physical system.", In *Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century*, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, Götterborg, 213-235.

Sontag F., 1952, "Perfection, infinity and Univocity.", *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. VI, No. 2, 219-232. [논문 XXVI, 427b-434a]

Speiser A., 1937, *Ein Parmenideskommentar : Studien zur Platonischen Dialektik*, K. F. Koehler Verlag, Keipaig.

Sprung M. (ed.) 1978, **The Question of Being : East-West Perspective**, Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi.

Steger J. 1869, **Platonische Studien**, Verlag Der Wagner'schen Universität Buchhandlung, Innsbruck.

Steinfath H., 1996, "Die Einheit der Definition und die Einheit der Substanz . Zum Verhältniss von Z 12 und H 6.", In **Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)**, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 229-252. [책 44-1]

Stenzel J., 1959, **Zahl und Gestalt bei Platon und Aristoteles**, Dritte Auflag, Hermann Gentner Verlag, Stuttgart. [책 28-3]

- Sterling J. W., Ballard E. G., 1962, "On parsing the Parmenides.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XV, No. 3, 434-449. [논문 XXVII, 8a-15b]
- Swindler J. K., 1980, "Parmenides' Paradox : Negative Reference and Negative Existentials.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIII, No. 4, 727-744. [논문 XXVII, 40b-49a]
- Szaif J. 1996, **Platons Begriff der Wahrheit**, Verlag Karl Alber Freiburg/München.
- Tarán L. (ed.) 1977, **Harold Cherniss : Selected Papers**, Leiden E. J. Brill, The Netherland.
- Taylor A. E., 1938, "The 'Polytheism' of Plato : An Apologia.", Mind, Vol. XLVII, 180-199. [논문 XIV, 327a-346b]
- Taylor A. E., 1936, **Plato the man and his work**, The Dial Press INC, New York.
- Taylor** A. E., 1934, **The Parmenides of Plato**, Oxford, The Clarendon Press.
- Teloh H. and Louzesky D., 1972. "Plato's Third Man Argument.", Phronesis VOL. 17-NO. 1, 80-94. [III, 96a-103a].
- Thorp J. W., 1974. "Aristotle's use of Categories : An easing of the oddness in Metaphysics Δ7.", Phronesis VOL. XIX, 238-256. [IV, 52a-61a].
- Trevaskis J. R., 1966, "The μέγιστα γένη and the vowel analogy of Plato.", Phronesis Vol. XI-No.2, 99-116. [I, 185-202].
- Trienes R., 1988, **Das Problem der Dialektik in Platons Parmenides unter Berücksichtigung von Hegels Interpretation**, PeterLang, Frankfurt am Main/Berlin/New York/Paris. [책 11-2]
- Tugendhat E., 1988, **ΤΙ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΙΝΟΣ : Eine Untersuchung zu Struktur und Ursprung Aristotelischer Grundbegriffe**, Verlag Karl Alber, Freiburg/München.
- Turnbull R. G., 1989. "The Third Man Argument and the Text of Parmenides.", In Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 203-226.
- Tweedale M. M., 1984. "Alexander of Aphrodisias' View on Universals.", Phronesis VOL. 29, In ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 1995, 183-207.
- Upton T. V., 1983, "Psychological and Metaphysical Dimensions of Non-Contradiction in Aristotle.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVI, No. 3, 591-606. [논문 XXVII, 230b-238a]
- Upton T. V., 1985, "Aristotle on Hypothesis and the Unhypothesized First Principle.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIX, No. 2, 283-301. [논문 XXVII, 240b-249b]
- Van Fraassen B. C., "Logical Structur in the Plato's Sophist.", In The Review of Metaphysics, Vol. XXII, No. 3, 1969, 482-498, [논문 XIV. 3b-21a].
- Veatch H. and Young T., 1952, "Metaphysics and the Paradoxes.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. VI, No. 2, 199-218. [논문 XXVI, 417b-427a]
- Verdenius W. J. and Waszink J. H., 1946, **Aristotle on coming-to-being and passing-away**, reprinted 1968, Leiden, Netherlands.
- Viertel W., 1975/76, "Platos Lehre von Begriff.", Die phil. -hist. Fakultät der

Universität Heidelberg, Dissertation,

Vlastos G., 1954. **"The Third Man Argument in Plato's Parmenides."**, Philosophical Review 63, 319-49, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4(Plato's Latered. Work), ed. Smith N. D., Routledge, London and New York. 1998, 3-27.

Vlastos G., 1955^a. **"On a proposed redefinition of self-predication in plato."**, In Studies in greek Philosophy, Vol. II(Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition) ed. by Graham D. W., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 215-219.

Vlastos G., 1955^b. **"Plato's testimony concerning Zeno of Elea."**, In Studies I -ngreek Philosophy, Vol. I(The Presocratics) edited by Graham D. W., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 264-300.

Vlastos G., 1955^c. **"The Third Man Argument in the Parmenides."**, In Studie -s in greek Philosophy, Vol. II(Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition) ed. by Graham D. W., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1955. 166-193.

Vlastos G., 1957, **"Socratic Knowledge and Platonic 'Pessimism'."**, The Philosophical Review, 1957³, 226-238, [논문 XIV, 318a-238a]

Vlastos G., 1965. **"Degree of Reality in Plato."**, New Essays in Plato and Aristotle ed. Baumbrough R., Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., London, In Plato -nicStudies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 58-75.

Vlastos G., 1966. **"A Metaphysical Paradox."**, Proceesing and Address of the Amer. Philos. Association 39, 5-19, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 43-57.

Vlastos G., 1969. **"Plato's Third Man Argument(Parm.132a1-b2) : Text and Logic."**, Philosophical Quarterly 19, 289-301, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 342-365.

Vlastos G., 1973. **"Self-Predication and Self-Participation in Plato's Later Period."**, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 335-341..

Vlastos G., 1973^a, **Platonic Studies**, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Vlastos G., 1973^b. **"An Ambiguity in the Sophist."**, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 270-322.

Vlastos G., 1973^c. **"Plato on Knowledge and Reality."**, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 374-378..

Vlastos G., 1973^d. **"The 'Two-Level Paradoxes' in Aristotle."**, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1973, 323-334.

Vlastos G., 1974. **"A note 'Pauline Predications' in Plato."**, Phronesis VOL. XIX, 95-101. [III, 95b-69b].

Vlastos G., 1987. **"'Separation' in Plato."**, oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy 5, 187-96, In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol. 2(Plato's Middle Period : Metaphysics and Epistemology) ed. Smith N. D., 1998, Routledge, London and New York, 207-216.

Vlastos G., 1955. **"Anamnesis in the Meno."**, In Studies in greek Philosophy, ed. by Graham D. W. Vol.II(Socrates, Plato, and their Tradition), Princeton University Press, Princeton, 147-165.

Waletzki W., 1979. **"Plato's Ideenlehre und Dialektik im Sophistes 253d."**, Phronesis Vol. XXIV - No. 3, 241-252. [224-235].

- Walton W., 1952, "FR. Owens and The Metaphysics of Aristotle.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. VI, No. 2, 257-264. [논문 XXVI, 181b-185a]
- Waterlow S., 1982, "The third Man's Contribution to Plato's Paradigmatism.", Mind, Vol. XCI, 339-357. [논문 XIV, 125b-133b]
- Waterlow S., 1984, "Aristotle's Now.", The Philosophical Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 135, 104-128. [논문 XXVI, 343a-355a]
- Wedin M. V., 1996, "Subjects and Substance in Metaphysics Z 3.", In **Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)**, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 41-74. [책 44-1]
- Wehrli W. E., 1994, "Metaphysics Z 3 : An Announcement of 'Metaphysical Inquiry'."., Mind, Vol. XXVII, No. 3, 191-224. [논문 XVI, 127b-224a]
- Weidemann H., 1980. "In Defence of Aristotle's Theory of Predication.", Phronesis VOL. 25, NO. 1-2, 76-87. [IV, 224a-229b].
- Weidemann H., 1996, "Zum Begriff des τι ἐν εἰναι und zum Verständnis von Met. Z 4, 1029b22-1030a6."., In **Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)**, Herausgegeben von Rapp C., Akademie Verlag, Berlin. 75-104. [책 44-1]
- White N. P., 1971. "Aristotle on Sameness and Oneness.", Philosophical Review 89, In Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 135-155.
- White N. P., 1972, "Origins of Aristotle's Essentialism.", The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXVI, No. 1, 57-85. [논문 XXVII, 212b-217b]
- Whiting J. E., 1986. "From and Individuation in Aristotle.", History of Philosophy Quarterly 3, NO. 4, In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 163-181.
- Whittaker J., 1968. "The Eternity of the Platonic Forms.", Phronesis VOL. XIII, 131-144. [III, 213a-220a].
- Wilfrid S., 1955, "Vlastos and 'The Third Man'."., The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXIV, 405-437. [논문 XIV, 149b-437b]
- Wilson M., 1997, "Analogy in Aristotle's Biology.", Ancient Philosophy Vol. 17, 335-358. [논문 XXVI, 16b-28a]
- Witt C., 1989, **Substance and Essence in Aristotle** : An Interpretation of Metaphysics VII-IX, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London.
- Witt C., 1995. "Power and Possibilities : Aristotle vs. the Megarians.", In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, University Press of America, Lanham/New York/London, 249-273.
- Wood R. E., "Plato's Line revisited : The Pedagogy of Complete Reflection.", In The Review of Metaphysics, Vol. 44, 1991, 524-547, [논문 XIV. 12b-24a].
- Woods M. J., 1975. "Substance and Essence in Aristotle.", In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., Grand Publishing Inc., New York & London, 1995, 209-222.
- Xenakis J., 1959. "Plato's Sophist : A defense of negative expressions and a doctrine of sense and of truth.", Phronesis VOL. 4-No. 1, 29-43. [I, 285-299].
- Zeller E., 1839, **Platonische Studien**, bei C. F. Osiander, Tübingen,

159-198.

Zembaty J. Z., "Plato's Timaeus : Mass Terms, Sortal Terms, and Identity through Time in the Phenomenal World." Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Volume IX, In New Essays on Plato, ed. Pelletier F. J. and John King-Farlow, 1983, The University of calgary Press, Guelph/Ontario, 101-122. [III, 256b-267a].

Zuckert C. H., 1998. "Plato's Parmenides : A Dramatic Reading.", The Review of metaphysics, Vol. LI, No. 4, 875-906.

고석주, 1997, **있다** 구문에 대한 연구, In “ 국어 문법의 탐구 III ”, 남기심 엮음, 태학사, 서울, 99-127. [VI, 4b-18b]

김승곤, 1992, **국어토씨연구**, 서광자료출판사, 서울, 175-187[VI, 168b-174b] : 폴
어 자리토씨 ‘이다’에 대한 고찰.

김인곤, 1998⁷, “플라톤의 ‘파르메니데스’ 편 연구.”, 서울대, 박사, 미간행.

김진성, 1991⁸, “아리스토텔레스의 모순율에 관한 연구 : 형이상학 제 4 권(Γ)을
중심으로.”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행.

김현, 1991², “플라톤의 <파르메니데스> 篇 研究 : 形相理論에 대한 批判的 檢
討.”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행

김호명 편집, 1995, **고전 형이상학의 전개**, 철학과현실사, 서울.
남기심 엮음, 1997, **국어 문법의 탐구 III** : 국어 통사론의 문제와 전망, 태학사,
서울.

남기심, 1996, **국어 문법의 연구**, 태학사, 서울, 36-51[VI, 180a-187b] : ‘-이다’ 구
문의 통사적 분석.

박홍규, 1967, **서양 고중세 철학사 개관**, 철학개론, 서울대출판부, In “희랍철학논
고”, 1판 2쇄, 1996, 민음사, 서울, 202-284.

박홍규, 1977, ‘소피스트’편에 대한 분석, 철학연구, 제12집, In “희랍철학논고”, 1
판 2쇄, 1996, 민음사, 서울, 127-157.

박홍규, 1980, **희랍철학소고**, 인문논총, 제5집, 3-20, In “희랍철학논고”, 1판 2쇄,
1996, 민음사, 서울, 23-51.

박홍규, 1982, ‘티마이오스’편의 <필연>에 대한 아처-하인드의 견해를 음미함,
인문논총, 제8집, In “희랍철학논고”, 1판 2쇄, 1996, 민음사, 서울, 158-177.

박홍규, 1985⁵, **고별강연**, In “형이상학 강의1”, 민음사, 서울, 1995, 7-55.

박홍규, 1985⁶, **필연 anankê**, In “형이상학 강의1”, 민음사, 서울, 1995, 56-93.

박홍규, 1986¹², **인식과 존재** : ‘테아이테토스’편과 ‘소피스트’편, In “형이상학 강
의1”, 민음사, 서울, 1995, 176-247.

박홍규, 1986⁶, **광주강연** : 에피스테에매(앎)의 개념, In “형이상학 강의1”, 민음사,
서울, 1995, 163-175.

박홍규, 1986⁶, **자기운동(I)** : 파이드로스 245c-246a, In “형이상학 강의1”, 민음
사, 서울, 1995, 94-129..

박홍규, 1986⁶, **자기운동(II)** : 파이드로스 245c-246a, In “형이상학 강의1”, 민음
사, 서울, 1995, 130-162.

박홍규, 1987¹², **앎의 개념**, In “형이상학 강의1”, 민음사, 서울, 1995, 300-348.

- 박홍규, 1987⁶, **방황하는 원인** planômenê aitia : ‘티마이오스’ 47e-48c, In “형이상학 강의1”, 민음사, 서울, 1995, 248-299.
- 박홍규, 1988²⁻⁸, ‘**고별강연**’ 검토 (1-IV), In “형이상학 강의1”, 민음사, 서울, 1995, 349-524.
- 박홍규, 1995, **형이상학 강의1**, 민음사, 서울.
- 박홍규, 1995^a, **희랍철학논고**, 민음사, 서울
- 박홍규, **아리스토텔레스의 우시아(ousia)**, 1988년 6월 강의록 [V, 1-46], 미간행
- 박홍태, 1979, “**플라톤의 소피스트 편 연구.**”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행.
- 손운락, 1995², “**아리스토텔레스에 있어서 실체와 보편자** : 『형이상학』 Z편을 중심으로.”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행.
- 신선경, 1998², “**‘있다’의 어휘의미와 통사구조 연구.**”, 서울대, 박사, 미간행.
- 양문흠, 1983, “**(일) — 과 他者를 중심으로한 파르메니데스 篇 研究.**”, 서울대, 박사, 미간행.
- 양문흠, 1995, **실재하는 것에 관한 아리스토텔레스의 물음**, “고전 형이상학의 전개”, 김효명 편집, 철학과현실사, 서울, 73-98. [VII, 136-161].
- 양정석, 1995, **국어 동사의 의미 분석과 연결이론**, 도서출판 박이정, 서울, 212-224[VI, 66a-72b] : 존재동사-있다, 241-252[VI, 80b-86a] : ‘이다’ 문장 추론 규칙.
- 오유석, 1996², “**『소피스트』에서 Symplekte Eidon과 거짓 진술.**”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행.
- 이남덕, 1985, **한국어 어원 연구 (III) : 형용사 어휘의 연원**, 이화여자대학 출판부, 서울, 324-342[VI, 31b-41a] : 있다 없다 아니다 등의 평가 심리 형용사 어휘 고(語彙考),
- 李年雨, 1984, “**플라톤의 『소피스트』 편에서의 εἶναι의 의미와 용법.**”, 이화여대, 석사, 미간행.
- 李年雨, 1984, “**플라톤의 『소피스트』 편에서의 εἶναι의 의미와 용법.**”, 이화여대, 석사, 미간행.
- 이상민, 1991², “**플라톤의 <소피스트> 편에 있어서 not - being과 거짓 진술의 문제.**”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행.
- 이재훈, 1981, **플라톤철학연구**, 재판(再版), 탐 출판사, 서울, 1985.
- 이정우, 1985, “**아리스토텔레스의 運動理論과 고전역학에 있어서의 時間概念.**”, 서울대 석사, 미간행.
- 이창대, 1966¹¹, “**Platon의 Sophist편에 있어서 새로운 存在論의 展開.**”, 서울대, 석사, 미간행.
- 이현희, 1994, **중세국어구문연구**, 신구출판사, 서울, 101-138[VI, 111b-129a] : 지정(指定)구문, 141-145[VI, 130b-145a] : 존재구문과 소유구문.
- 장윤희, 1998², “**중세국어 종결어미에 대한 통시적 연구.**”, 서울대, 박사, 미간행.
- 조요한, 1988, **아리스토텔레스의 철학**, 초판 3쇄, 경문사, 서울,
- 최정식, 1995, **플라톤의 기초존재론 抄**, In “고전 형이상학의 전개”, 김효명 편집, 철학과현실사, 서울, 50-72. [VII, 115-135].

한국서양고전학회 엮음, 1995, **서양 고대 철학의 세계**, 서광사, 서울.

Abba R., 1961, The Divine Name Yahweh, In Journal of Biblical Literature, Vol : LXXX, 318-328. [논문 VI-III, 112a-116b]

Adams A. W. (Revised) 1965, Our bible and The Ancient Manuscripts, Eyer & Spottiswoode, London, 89-154 : The Ancient Versions of The OldTestament. [논문 VI-V, 161b-201a]

Albrecht Alt, 1940, Mitteilungen : Ein ägyptisches Gegenstück zu Ex 3.14, In ZAW, Vol. 17. [논문 VI-V, 85b-86a]

Albrecht C., 1887(1889), Die Wortstellung im hebräischen Nominalsatze I(II), In ZAW Vol. 7(8), 218-224(249-263). [논문 VI-VII, 75a-78a(81b-88b)]

Albrektson B., 1968, On The Syntax of *hyh) d#) hyh) i*In Exodus 3:14, In Words and Meanings, ed. by Ackroyd P. R. and Lindars B., Cambridge at the University Press, 1968, 15-28. [논문 VI-III, 79b-86a]

Albright W. F., 1924, Contributions to biblical Archaeology and Philology, In JBL Vol. XLIII. [논문 VI-V, 14b-29b]

Albright W. F., 1948, Book Reviews : *Eépitthète divine Jahvé S^eba'ól*, In JBL Vol. LXVII, pp.377-381. [논문 VI-VII, 6b-8b]

Allen R. E., 1970. Plato's 'Euthyphro' and the Earlier Theory of Forms, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London.

Archer-Hind R. D., 1888, The Timaeus of Plato, Macmillan and Co., New York. [책 5-0]

Arnold W. R., 1905, The Devine Name in Exodus iii. 14, In JBL Vol. XXIV. [논문 VI-V, 43b-62b]

Baar J., 1983, The Semantics of Biblical Language, Scm Press Ltd, London. [논문 VI-IV, 124b-285b]

Boman Th., 1983, Das Hebräische Denken im Vergleich mit dem griechischen, Siebe Auflage, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Göttingen. [논문 VI-IV, 1a-123b]

Boman Th., 1963, 히브리적 사유와 그리스적 사유의 비교, 허혁(옮김), 서울, 분도출판사, 1975. [(논문)책 VI-I, 391b-709b]

Bonitz H., (Trans.), Aristoteles Metaphysics, Ed. Wellmann, Rowohlts enzyklopädie, Germany. [책 38-2]

Bonitz H., 1849, Aristotelis Metaphysica : Commentarius, Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung, Hildesheim, 1960[책 38-1]

Botterweck G. J. and Ringgren H. (Ed.), 1977-1980, Theologisches Wörterbuch Zum Alten Testament, Vol : II, III, Verlag W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart/Berlin/Köln/Mainz. [논문 VI-II]

Botterweck G. J. and Ringgren H. (Ed.), 1977-1980, Theological Dictionary of The Old Testament, Vol : III, V, Trans. by Green D. E., 1986, William B. Eerdmans Publishing company Grand Rapids, Michigan. [논문 VI-II]

Bromiley G. E. (General Ed.), 1982, The International Standard Bible Encyclopedia, Vol : II, William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company Grand Rapids, Michigan. [논문 VI-II]

- Buber M., Moses : The Revelation and Covenant, Harper & Row, New York, 39-55 : The Burning Bush. [논문 VI-V, 248b-255a]
- Butterworth C. H., 1983, Averroes' middle commentaries on Aristotle's categories and interpretatione, Princeton University Press, Princeton. [책 36-3]
- Campbell L., 1973, The Sophistes and Politicus of Plato : With a revised text and english notes, The Clarendon Press, Oxford. [책 14-1]
- Cassuto U., 1967, A Commentary on The Book of Exodus, trans., by I. Abrahams, The Magnes Press, Jerusalem, pp. 41b-45b. [논문 42a-45b]
- Child B. S., 1984, Exodus : A Commentary, Scm Press Ltd, London, 47-89. [논문 VI-III, 53b-74b]
- Conybeare F. C. and Stock S. G., 1995, Grammar of Septuagint Greek, Hendrickson Publisher, U.S.A. [책 72]
- Denniston J. D., 1934, The Greek Particles, Second edition, Tenth impression, Oxford University Press, Oxford. [책 70]
- Davidson A. B., The Theology of The Old Testament, T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh 30-73 : The doctrine of God. [논문 VI-V, 205a-226b]
- Diehl E. (Edidit), 1965, Procli Diadchi in Platonis Timaeum Commentaria, Vol. II-III, Verlag Adolf M. Hakkert, Amsterdam. [책 4-1]
- Dods M., 1905, The Expositor's Bible : The Book of Exodus, Edit by Nicoll W. R., Hobber and Stoughton, London. [논문 VI-I, 740a-748b]
- Driver G. R., 1954, Reflections on recent Articles, In JBL Vol. LXXIII. [논문 VI-V, 33b-40a]
- Driver G. R., 1928, The original form of the name 'Yahweh', In Zeitschrift für Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, pp.7-25. [논문 VI-VI, 220b-229b]
- Edwards P. (Edit in Chief), 1978, The Encyclopedia of Philosophy, Vol : I-VIII, The Macmillan Company & The Free Press, New York.
- Eiβfeld Otto, 1935, Neue Zeugnisse für die Aussprache des Tetragramms als Jahwes, In ZAW, Vol. 53, 59-76. [논문 VI-V, 112b-121a]
- Eliade M., 1976, A History of Religious Ideas, Trask W. R. (Tr.), Chicago, The University of Chicago, 1978. [(논문)책 VI-I, 5a-25b]
- (Heraus. von Karl Mars), 1983, Eusebius Werke, achter Band, Aweiter Teil : Die Praeparatio Evangelica, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin, pp.27-81. [논문 VI-VI, 186b-214b]
- Eusebius, Preparations for the Gospel, 2 Part, Trans. Gifford E. H., Baker Book House, Michigan, 523d(563)-525b(565) : Moses and Plato on true being. [논문 VI-V, 273b-274b]
- Fleet B., 1995, Plotinus Ennead III. 6 : Trans. and Commentary, Clarendon Press, Oxford. [책 95]
- Freedman D. N., 1960, The Name of The God of Moses, In Journal of Biblical Literature Vol : LXXIX, 151-156. [논문 VI-II, 180-185]
- Gerson L. P., 1994, Plotinus, Routledge, London and New York. [책 90] Henry P. and Schwyzer H. R., (ed.) 1964, Plotini Opera, Vol. I - III, Oxford University Press, Britain. [책 91, 92, 93]
- Gilson étienne, 1948, L'Esprit De La Philosophie Médiévale, Librairie Philosophi-

- que J. Vrin, Paris.
- Gilson étienne, 1948, *The Spirit of Mediaeval Philosophy*, (Tran.)Downes A.H.C., Sheed & Ward, 1936.
- Gohlke P., 1914, *Die Lehre von der Abstraktion bei Plato und Aristoteles*, Verlag von Max Niemeyer. [책 28-5]
- Goitein S. D., 1956, *YHWH The Passionate The Monotheistic Meaning and Origin of The Name YHWH*, In *Vetus Testamentum* Vol. VI, pp.1-9. [논문 VI-VI, 257b-261b]
- Gordon C. H., 1951, Book review : *Acient Near Texts*, In *JBL* Vol. LXX, pp.159-163. [논문 VI-VII, 2b-4b]
- Gowan, D. E., 1994, *Theology in Exodus*, Westminster John Konx Press Louisville, Kentucky, pp.54-97. [논문 VI-VI, 57a-97b]
- Habel N., 1906, *The Form and Significance of the call Narratives*, In *ZAW*, pp.297-310. [논문 VI-VII, 29b-36a]
- Harris R. L. (General Ed.), 1980, *Theological Wordbook of The Old Testament*, Vol : I, Moody Press, Chicago. [논문 VI-II]
- Hyatt J. P., 1955, *Yahweh as “ The God of my Father ”*, In *Vetus Testamentum*, Vol V, pp.130-136. [논문 VI-VI, 248a-252a]
- Hyatt J. P., 1967, *Was Yahweh Originally a creator Deity?*, In *JBL* Vol. LXXXVI. [논문 VI-V, 7b-11b]
- Jacob E., 1955, *Theology of The old Testament*, Trans. Heathcote A. W. and Allcock P. J., Happer & Row, New York and Evanston, 43-63 : *The divine names, an Expression of the living God*. [논문 VI-V, 233b-243b]
- Jackendoff R., 1995, *Semantics and Cognition*, The MIT Press, London, pp.88-91, 96-98, 199-200, 202-203. [책 80]
- Jenni E. (Ed.), 1971, *Theological Lexicon of the Old Testament*, Vol : I, Tran. By Biddle M. E., Hendrickson Publishers, 1997. [논문 VI-II]
- Johannessohn Martin, 1942, *Die biblische Einführungsformel καὶ ἔσται*, In *ZAW*, Vol. 59, 129-184. [논문 VI-V, 125a-184a]
- Jowett B. and Campebell L., 1894, *Plato's Republics*, VOL. II : *Eassys*, At the Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Klein J., 1977, *Plato's Trilogy*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago and London. [책 14-2]
- Koehler L., *Syntactica IV*, In *Vetus Testamentum* Vol : III, Printed in The Netherlands, 299-305. [논문 VI-II, 172-178]
- Kohata F., 1986, *Jahwist und Priesterschrift in Exodus 3-14*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp.81-85. [논문 VI-VI, 31b-33b]
- Lewy I., 1956, *The Beginnings of the Worship of Yahweh Conflicting biblical views*, In *Vetus Testamentum* Vol. VI, pp.429-4359. [논문 VI-VI, 262a-265b]
- Mackenna S. and Page B. S., (Trans.), *Plotinus*, Vol. I(1917) II(1921) III(1921) V, Philip Lee Warner, London. [책 94(I-III), 96(V)]
- Maclaurin E. C. B., 1962, *YHWH : The Origin of The Tetragrammaton*, In *Vetus Testamentum* Vol. XII, No 4, pp.489-463. [논문 VI-VI, 234b-243b]
- Mannspenger D., 1969, *Physis bei Platon*, Walter de Gruyter & Co, Berlin. [책

30-1-B]

Mastrorade D. J., 1993, Introduction to Attic Greek, University of California Press, Berkeley-Los Angeles-London. [책 71]

Millard A. R., YW and YHW Names, In Vetus Testamentum, Vol. XXX, pp.208-212. [논문 VI-VII, 56a-58a]

Montgomery J. A., 1944, The Hebrew divine Name and The Personal Pronoun Hū, In JBL Vol. LXIII. [논문 VI-V, 4b-5b]

Norin S., Jō-Namen und J^hō-Namen, In Vetus Testametum, Vol. XXIX, pp.87-97. [논문 VI-VII, 50b-97b]

Noth M., 1962, Exodus, trans. J. S. Bowden, SCM Press, London, pp.27-47. [논문 VI-VII, 62b-72b]

Obermann J., 1949, The Divine Name YHWH in THE Light of Recent Discoveries, Vol. LXVIII. [논문 VI-V, 66b-77b]

O'Boyle D. D. (Imprimatur), 1967, New Catholic Encyclopedia, Vol : VI, XIV, The Catholic University of America, Sna Francisco : Toronto : London : Sydney

Palmer M. D., 1989, Names, Reference and Correctness in Plato's Cratylus, Peter Lang, New York.

Pedersen J., Israel : Its Life and Culture I-II, Oxford University Press, London, 245-259 : Name. [논문 VI-V, 260b-267b]

Pelletier F. J., 1960, Parmenides, Plato, and the Semantics of Not-Being, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago and London. [책 11-3]

Philo, Vol. VI, Trans. Colson F. H., Harvard University Press, London, 1966.

Proclus, (übersetzt und erläutert von Rainer Bartholomai) Procli Philosophi Platonici Opera Inedita Pars Tertia : Procli Commentarium in Platonis Parmenidem, Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung, Hildesheim, Germany. 1990. [책 7-0]

Proclus, Commentaire sur le Timée, Livre I-II, Traduction et notes par A. J. Festugière, Vrin - C.N.R.S, Paris, 1966. [책 4-0]

Proclus, (ed. Ernestvs Diehl), Procli Diladochi in Platonis Timaevm Commentaria II-III, Verlag Adolf M. Hakkert, Amsterdam, 1965. [책 4-1]

Reisel Dr. M., The Mysterious Name of Y.H.W.H., Von Gorcum, Assen. [논문 VI-VI, 109a-181b]

Riddell J., 1967, A Digest of Platonic Idioms, Adolf M. Hakkert, Amsterdam. [책 76]

Ringgren H., 1963, Isralite Religion, Tran. by Green D. E., Fortress Press, Philadelphia, 1980, 28-40. [책 VI-III, 97a-103a]

Rinngren H., 1963, 이스라엘의 종교사, 김성애(옮김), 서울, 성바오로출판사, 1990. [(논문)책 VI-I, 27a-187b]

Ritter C., 1910, Neue Untersuchungen über Platon, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Oskar Beck, München. [책 26-1]

Ritter C., 1910, Platon : Sein Leben, Seine Schriften, Seine Lehre, Erster Band, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Oskar Beck, München. [책 26-0]

Ross W. D., 1923, Aristotle, Methuen & Co. Ltd., London. [책 49-1]

- Rowley H. H., 1957, Mose und Monotheismus, In ZAW, Vol. 69, pp.1-21. [논문 VI-VII, 39b-21b]
- Schild E., 1954, On Exodus iii 14 - " I am that I am ", In Vestus Testamentum Vol : IV, Printed in The Netherlands. [논문 VI-II]
- Schmitt W. H., 1988, Biblischer Kommentar Altes Testament : Exodus, Vol : II/I, Neskirchener Verlag, 100-183. [논문 VI-III, 6a-47b]
- Simplicius, (Trans. Ph. Hoffmann and I. Hadot and J. -P. Mahé), 1990, Commentaire sur les Catégories, E. J. Brill, Leiden/London/New York/Köln, [책 36-2]
- Smith N. D., (Ed.), 1998, Plato Critical Assessments, Vol I : General Issues of Interpretation. III : Plato's Middle Period : Psychology and Values Theory, Routledge, London and New York. [논문 XIV-I, II]
- Siorvanes L., 1996, Proclus : Neo-Platonic Philosophy and Science, Edinburgh University Press, Britain. [책 99]
- Skemp J. B., 1967, The theory of Motion in Plato's later Dialogues, Enlarged Editon, Adolf M. Hakkert-Publisher, Amsterdam. [책 30-1-A]
- Vierzen Th. C., 1970, 구약신학개요, 노항규(옮김), 서울, 크리스찬 다이제스트, 1995. [(논문)책 VI-I, 189b-389b]
- Vriezen Th. C., 1950, 'Ehje 'Ašer 'Ehje, In Festschrift Alfred Bertholet, heraus. von W. Baumgartner, O. Eissfeldt, K. Elliger, L. Rost, Tübingen, pp.498-512. [논문 VI-VI, 101a-108a]
- Von Rad G., 1957, Old Testament Theology Vol. I, trans. by D. M. G. Stalker, Harper & Row, 1962, New York and Evanston. [논문 VI-I, 719a-734b]
- Walker N., 1962, Mitteilungen Concerning HÛ' and 'ANÎ HÛ', In ZAW Vol. 74, 205-206. [논문 VI-V, 80b-81b]
- Walker N., 1958, Yahwism and the Divine Name "Yhwh", In ZAW, Vol. 70, 262-265. [논문 90a-91b]
- Wallis G., 1971, Die Selbsthaftwerdung Alt-Israels und das Gottesdienstverständnis des Jahwisten im Lichte der elohistischen Kritik, In ZAW, Vol. 83, 1-15. [논문 VI-V, 94b-101b]
- Westphal, 1906, Aaron und Aaroniden, In ZAW, pp.201-230. [논문 VI-VII, 14b-28a]
- Wever J. W., 1990, LXX : Notes on the Greek Text of Exodus, Scholars Press, Atlanta, pp.25-39 [논문 VI-VI, 13a-22b]
- Wierzbicka Anna, 1996, Semantics : Primes and Universals, Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 124-125, 83, 85-86. [책 81]
- Wilbur J. B. and H. J. Allen, 1979, The Worlds of Plato and Aristotle, Prometheus Books, Buffalo, New York. [책 29-1]
- Williams A. L., 1936, The Tetragrammaton - Yahweh, Name or Surrogate ?, In ZAW, Vol. 54, 262-269. [논문 VI-V, 105a-108b]
- Woodhead A. G., 1992, The Study of Greek Inscriptions, Second Edition, Bristol Classical Press, London. [책 73]
- Wyatt N., 1979, Mitteilungen : The Development of the Tradition in Exodus 3, In ZAW Vol. 91, pp.437-442. [논문 VI-VII 10b-13a]

김이곤, 1989, 출애굽기의 신학, 한국신학연구소, 서울, 45-62쪽. [논문 VI-VI, 88b-95a]

Pustejovsky, The Generate Lexicon, The MTT Press, 199?, [401.2P979G]

Jackendoff, Semantics and Cognition, [401L647V28]

Jackendoff, Semantic Structures, [401.2J129s]

Wierzbicka, Semantics Primes and Universals, [401.1w636s]

Ringgren, La religion d' Israel, 43 ff (Eng. trans., pp. 31 ff),

Fohrer, History of Israelite Religion, 75 ff,

de Vaux, Histoire ancienne d' Israel, pp. 321 ff.,

Cross, Canaanite Myth and Hebrew Epic, pp. 60 ff,

Mendenhall B. E., Law and Covenant in Israel and the Ancient Near East, Pitts-
sburgh, 1955.

Mendenhall G. E., The Tenth Generation : The Origenes of the Biblical Traditions, Baltimore, 1973.

Albright, Yahweh and the Gods of Canaan, pp. 107 ff,

Koenig, Le Sinai, montagne de feu, 1964.

Koenig, Aux origines des théophanies iqhivistes,

두 사람에게 있어서의 있음(에이나이) : 있는 것의 연역(演繹)과 설명
Das Sein(einai) bei der Zwei Personen : Die Deduktion und Erklärung des Seindes
'To be' in the two persons : The deduction and explanation of being

Busse A., (ed.), 1887, **Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca**, Berlin.

Angehrn Emil, 1995, **Die Ontologie des Politischen bei Platon und Aristoteles**, Teil II, persp. Philos. 21.

Preiswerk, A., **Das Einzelne bei Platon und Aristoteles**, Philologus SupplementbandXXXII, 1 (1939).

Frede Michael, **Die Frage nach dem Seinden : Sophistes**, Platon. Seine Dialoge in der Sicht neuer Forschungen(recueil), 1996, 181-199.

Rijk, L. M. de, **The Place of the Categories of Being in Aristotle's Philosophy**. (Diss.) Utrecht 1952.

Buchanan Emerson, 1959, **Aristotle's Theory of Being**, Doctoral Dissertation, Columbia University

Brown Lesley, **The verb 'to be' in Greek philosophy : Some remarks**, in Language, S. Everson(ed.), Language(recueil) 1994, 000-000

Maier, H., **Die Syllogistik des Aristoteles**, Tübingen, 1896/1900

Runcimann, **Plato's later Epistemology**. 1960, pp.84-88

논문 III 목차

A Necessary Falsehood in the third man argument, Th.Scaltsas, 113a-121a.

A note on 'pauline predication' in plato, G.Vlastos, 95b-69b.

Δόξα and Δύναμις in plato's republic, J.C.Gosling, 107b-213a.

Ἐχειν, Μετέχειν, and idioms of 'parmenides' if paradeigmatism in plato's theory of forms, N.Fujisawa, 236a-240a,

Falsity without negative predication: on sophistes 255e-263d, J.Van Eck, 71a-84b

How (not) to exempt platonic forms from parmenides' third man, D.P.Hunt, 123b-131a.

Identity and Predication in plato, 43b-52b or 54b-63b.

Immortal in the Timaeus, A.S.Mason, 250a-253b.

Incomplete predicates and the two-world theory of the phaedo, J.Brentlinger, 87b-95b.

Matter and Flux in plato's Timaeus, 292a-301b.

Parmenes 132c-133a and the development of plato's thought, W.J.Prior, 199a-204a.

Plato's analysis of τὸ ὄν and τὸ μὴ ὄν in the sophist, J.Malcolm, 153a-161a.

Plato's parmenides theory of relations, M.L.Mcpherran, 280b-288a.

Plato's parmenides: Why the Eight hypotheses are not contradictory, K.M.Sayre, 188b-199a.

Plato's semantics and plato's 'parmenides', Th.W.Bestor, 134a-150b.

Plato's sophist 223b1-7, S.Benardete, 174b-179b.

Plato's sophist: A defence of negative expressions and a doctrine of sense and of truth, J.Xenakis, 181b-187b.

Plato's third man argument, H.Teloh and D.J.Louzecky, 96a-102a.

Plato's Timaeus: Mass Terms, Sortal Terms, and Identity through Time in the Phenomenal World, H.S.Zembya, 256b-267b.

Platons Ideenlehre und Dialektik im Sophistes 253d, W.Waletzki, 242b-248a.

Self-Predication and linguistic Reference in plato's theory of the forms, J.S.Clegg, 12a-19b.

Self-Predication in plato's middle dialogues, R.Heinaman, 21a-33b.

Some aspects of plato's theory of forms: Timaeus 49cff, K.W.Mills, 220b-233a.

The 'eternity' of the platonic forms, J.Whittaker, 213b-220a.

The 'third man' argument and plato's theory of form, J.M.E. Moravcsik, 106a-111a.

The and the vowel analogy of plato: sophist 253, J.R.Trevaskis, 163b-172a.

Timaeus 48e-52d and the third man argument, W.J.Prior, 267b-279b.

ὑποθέσεις in the phaedo and platonic dialectic, R.S.Bluck, 4b-9b.

논문 IV 목차

Alexander's defence of aristotle's categories, H. Ellis, 76b-87a.

An introduction to the first five chapters of aristotle's categories, B.Jones, 88a-101a.

Aristotle and Existence, R.M.Dancy, 139b-155a.

Aristotle on Focal Meaning and the Unity of Science, M.T.Ferejoh, 175b-181a.

Aristotle on identity and its problems, K.T.Barnes, 246a-253a.

Aristotle's 'Principles of Individuation', E.Regis, Jr., 31b-36a.

Aristotle's account of time, D.Bostock, 316a-326b.

Aristotle's analysis of change and plato's theory of transcendent ideas, Chung-Hwan Chen, 291b-299b.

Aristotle's conception of substance, D.M.Mackinnon, 185b-196b.

Aristotle's definition of motion, L.A.Kosman, 17a-28a.

Aristotle's definition of Relatives in Cat.7, M.Mignucci, 104b-116b.

Aristotle's distinction between energeia and kinesis, J.L.Akrill, 277b-287b.

Aristotle's use of categories—an easing of the oddness in Metaphysics Δ 7-, J.W.Thorp, 52a-61a.

Aristotelian epagoge, D.W.Hamlyn, 36b-45a.

Aristotelian powers, W.Chalton, 256b-262b.

Essence, Existence, and Nominal Definition in Aristotle's Posterior Analytics II 8-10, D.D. -emoss and D. Devereux, 200b-211a.

Form and first principles, J.Annas, 61a-74b.

In defence of aristotle's theory of predication, H.Weidemann, 224a-229b.

Individual Properties in aristotle's categories R.E.Allen, 12b-16b.

Individuals in aristotle's Categories, B.Jones, 2b-12a.

Individuals in Aristotle's 'categories': two queries, J.Annas, 48a-51a.

Kinesis und Energeia bei Aristoteles, M.-Th.Liske, 264b-273a.

Owen, Aristotle, and the third man, G.Fine, 235b-244b.

Predicate of in aristotle's categories, S.M.Cohn, 133b-134a.

The definition of the predicable on aristotle, D.J.Hadgopoulos, 231b-233b.

The one and the many, G.B.Matthews and S. Marc cohen, 118a-130b.

The platonic ancestry of primary substance, J.Driscoll, 213b-221b.

The Varieties of being in aristotle, J. Hintikka, 155b-172a.

Topoi on topos: the development of aristotle's concept of place, H.Mendell, 302a-313b.

논문XIII-II 목차

Being in the sophists, R. Heinaman, 37b-45b., 70a-73b.

Die Bildung des Ausdrucks τὸ τί ἦν εἶναι durch Aristoteles, E.Sonderregger, 46a-56b.

Does plato revise his ontology in sophist 246c-249d?, J.Malcom, 19b-25b.

Gattung der Prädikate und Gattungen des Seinden bei Aristoteles: Zum Verhältniss von 4 und Top. I9, Th. Ebert, 90b-13b. Kat.

Instants of motion in aristotle's physics VI, S.Waterlow, 26a-35a.

Plato and Aristotle on Negative Predication and Semantic Fragmentation, M.T.Ferejohn, 75b-88a.

Plato's reply to the 'worst difficult' argument of the parmenides: Sophist 248a-249d, M.L. Mcpherrn, 58b-68a.

The verb 'to be' in greek philosophy: some remarks, L.Brown, 4a-16b.

On the Duality of in Aristotle's Metaohysics, J.Malcom, 105b-108b.

논문 XV 목차

A latin translation of plato's parmenides, R.Brumbaugh, 114b-123b.

A reasonable self-predication: premise for the third man argument, S.Peterson, 198b-208a.

Aristotle on categories, J.Owens, 105b-114a.

Common properties and eponymy in plato, Th.W.Bestor, 256b-265b.

Cosmology in plato's thought, I, II, J.E.Boodin, 268b-276b, 279b-288a.

Did aristotle have the concept of identity, Fred D. Miller, JR. 204b-208a.

Essentialism, possible worlds, and propositional attitudes, Gail C. Stine, 208b-204a.

Existence, independence, and universals, E.B.Allaire, 247b-253a.

Frege's platoism, B.Hale, 379b-387b.

Letters and syllables in plato, G.Ryle, 236b-247a.

Location of the platonic ideas, K.F.Doherty, S.J., 97b-105a.

Logical structure in plato's sophist, B.C. Van Fraassen, 4a-12a.

Mathematics and dialectic in the republic vi-vii, I, II, F.M.Cornford, 298b-306a, 307b-316a.

More on parmenides, Charles H. Kahn, 90b-94a.

On plato's sophist, S.Benardete, 26b-43a.

Owen's progress: Logic, science, and dialectic, G.Fine, 210b-223b.

Parmenides allusions in Republic v, Ian Crystal, 46b-52b.

Parmenides on thought and being, 166a-173a.

Participation and predication in plato's middle dialogues, R.E.Allen, 226b-235a.

Plato on sense and reference, G.Rudebusch, 290a-295b.

Plato's Divided Line, N.D.Smith, 176b-187a.

Plato's last theory of knowledge, N.Cooper, 355b-362b.

Plato's line revisited: the pedagogy of complete reflection, R.E.Wood, 13b-24b.

Plato's parmenides, I, II, G.Ryle, 65b-76b, 77a-88b.

Plato's response to the third man argument in the paradoxical Exercise of the parmenides, B.Frances, 187b-196a.

Σχήμα in plato's definition of Imitation, R.J. Rabel, 53b-64b.

Socratic knowledge and platonic 'prssimism', G.Vlastos, 318a-324a.

The 'polythesim' of plato: an apologia, A.E.Taylor/F.M.Cornford, 327a-346b/347b-352a.

The duplicity of plato's third man, K.W.Rankin, 135a-144b.

The good or the demiurge: causation and the unity of good in plato, E.E.Benitez, 363b-377a.

The Third man's contribution to plato's paradigmatism, S.Waterlow, 125b-133b.

Vlastos and 'the third man', 149b-164b.

논문 XVIII 목차

Aristotle on the snares of ontology, G.L.E. Owen, 22b-32a.

Die Metaphysik, W. Capelle, 129b-148a.

Die Platonische philosophie, W.Capelle, 107b-125a.

Philosophy in plato's sophist, M.L.Morgan, 37b-51b.

Plato on not-being, G.L.E. Owen, 5a-21b.

The place of unity in aristotle's metaphysical project, D.Morrison, 61b-74a.

Why plato never had a thory of forms, K.Sayres, 79b-95b.

논문 XX 목차

Aristote et la dialectique platonicienne, J.Moreau, 149a-154a.

Aristotle's attitude to plato and the theory of ideas according to the topics, C.J. de Vogel, 154b-160a.

Dialectic and Eristic in the treatment of the forms, G.E.L.Owen, 160b-171b.

Dialectic in the academy, G.Ryle, 143b-148b.

Dialectic without the forms, F.Solmsen, 133b-143a.

Ontologie und Dialektik bei aristoteles, W.Mesch, 19b-124b.

The Principle of non-contradiction and protagoras: the strategy of aristotle's metaphysics 4, P.Gottlieb, 4b-12a. IV

The topics and the platonic theory of principles of being, L.Elders, 172a-177b.

논문 XXIII 목차

Aristotle on coming-to-be and Passing-away, W.J.Verdenius and J.H.Waszink, 73b-114b.
Categories in Aristotle, M.Frede, 3b-13a.
Individuals in Aristotle, M.Frede, 13b-24b.
La théorie platonicienne de la participation: D'après le parménide et le sophiste, V.Brochard, 42b-60a.
Les 'lois' de platon et la théorie de idées, V.Brochard, 60b-69a.
Substance in Aristotle's Metaphysics, M.Frede, 25a-29a.
The unity of general and special metaphysics: Aristotle's conception of metaphysics, M.Frede, 29b-36b.

논문 XXV 목차

Aristotle's metaphysics from the perspective of the posterior analytics, R.Mckirahan, 65b-76b.
Aristotle's theory of movement, D.O'Brien, 24b-44a.
Matter, Definition and Generation in Aristotle's metaphysics, M.Ferejohn, 4b-15a.
Plato's theory of goods in the laws and philebus, S.Boboich, 51b-61a.

논문 XXVI 목차

Aristotle on hypothesis and the unhypothesized first principle, Th.V.Upton, 240b-249b.
Aristotle on the metaphysical status of pate, A.O.Rorty, 282b-295a.
Aristotle's categories and the nature of categorial theory, A. Edel, 154b-164b.
Aristotle's hypotheses and the euclidean postulates, A.Gomez-Lobo, 208a~212-1a.
Aristotle's immaterial mover and the problem of location in physics VIII, H.S.Lang, 310b-317b.
Aristotle on knowledge of nature, E. Halper, 297b-309b.
Being and the bible, R.N.Smart, 330b-339b.
Change and continuity in plato's thought, A. Boyce Gibson, 89b-98b.
Confusing universals and particulars in plato's early dialogues, A. Nehamas, 132b-141a.
Definition and the two stages of aristotelian demonstration, M.T.Ferejohn, 318b-328b.
Essentialism in Aristotle, S.M.Cohen, 219b-228b.
Exist and Existence, B.Miller, 341b-348a.
Homonymy in Aristotle, T.H.Irwin, 166b-177a.
How to divide divided line, G. des Jardins, 80b-87a.

Is each thing the same as its essence? on metaphysics Z.6-11, R.Burger, 179b-191a.

Motion, mobility, and method in aristotle's physics: Comments on physics 2.1.192b20-24, A.F.Beavers, 271b-280a.

On parsing the parmenides, E.G.Ballard, 8a-15b.

On the generation and corruption of the categories, J.Malcom, 143a-152b.

Origins of aristotle's essentialism, N.P.White, 212-1a~217b.

Parmenides's paradox: Negative reference and negative existentials, J.K.Swindler, 40b-49a.

Participation and predication in plato's later thought, A.Nehamas, 56b-71b.

Plato's divided line, L.E.Rose, 73b-78b.

Plato's parmenides and positive metaphysics, R.S.Brumbaugh, 51b-54b.

Predication and forms of Opposites in the phaedo, A. Nehamas, 107b-122b.

Predication forms of matter in aristotle's metaphysics, C.Page, 193b-206a.

Psychological and metaphysical dimensions of non-contradiction in aristotle, Th.V.Upton, 230b-238a.

Recollection as realization-remythologizing plato, M.F.Rousseau, 124b-130a.

ST. Augustie's account of time and wittgenstein's criticisms, J.Mcevoy, 295b-2971.

The argument from opposites in republic V, R.E.Allen, 100b-105b.

The text of plato's parmenides, R.S.Brumbaugh, 2a-6a.

Time passes: platonic variations, R.S.Brumbaugh, 32b-40a.

Unity and Infinity: parmenides 142b-145a, R.E.Allen, 17b~30-1b.

Why fire goes up: an elementary problem in aristotle's physics, H.S.Lang, 251b-270a.

논문XXVII 목차

A aristotle centry aristotle, E.S.Haring, 305a-308b.

A New Defence of Tropes? On Categories3b10-18, R.K.Sharma, 3b-6b.

Analogy in Aristotle's Biology, M. Wilson, 16b-28a.

Aristotelian infinity, J.Hintikka, 357b-368a.

Aristotle on god as thought thinking itself, T. de Koninck, 261b-515b.

Aristotle on the identity of substance and essence, E.Hartman, 202a-210b.

Aristotle's 'Metaphysics'(book lambda) and the logic of events, N.J.Moutafakis, 172a-179a

Aristotle's child: development through genesis, oikos, and polis, D.Mc.Tress, 331b-332b.

Aristotle's circular movement as a logos doctrine, M.Greene, 286b-295a.

Aristotle's discussion of time: an overview, D.Bolton, 323b-331a.

Aristotle's doctrine of substance, I, II, D.R.Cousin, 115b-124b, 104a-112b.

Aristotle's doctrine of the material substrate, S.Cohen, 171b-238a.

Aristotle's first predicament, A. Kosman, 36b-48a.

Aristotle's introduction of matter, B.Jones, 474a-224a.

Aristotle's now, S.Waterlow, 343a-357a.

Aristotle's principle of individuation, A.C.Lloyd, 254b-519b.

Aristotle (and other) on motion through air, N.R.Hanson, 295b-302b.

Being and possibility, R.L.Barber, 449b-455a.

Concerning the logical analysis of 'Existence', A.Menne, 169b-171b.

Essentialism and semantic theory in Aristotle: posterior analytics, II, 7-10, R.Bolton, 187a-202a.

Exists as a predicate, 496b-500a.

Form and Matter, I, II, D.C.Williams, 472b-482a, 499b-494b.

Form, Species and Predication in Metaphysics Z, H, and Θ , M.J.Loux, 145a-156b.

FR. Owens and the Metaphysics of Aristotle, W.H.Walton, 181b-185a.

History of dyadic ontology, J.K.Feibleman, 437b-446b.

In what sense is the prime mover eternal? D. Bradshaw, 28b-33b.

Life, death, and the body in the theory of being, H.Jonas, 285b-286a.

Metaphysics and the paradoxes, H.Veatch and T.Young, 417b-427a.

Metaphysics Δ 15 and Pre-Euclidean Mathematics, P.Pritchard, 159b-167a.

Metaphysics Z3 : An Announcement of 'Metaphysical' Inquiry, W.E. Wehrle, 127b-143a.

On some of Aristotle's first thoughts about substances, R. Dancy, 50a-67b.

On the logic of Existence and denotation, N.Rescher, 175b-537a.

On the principle contradiction in Aristotle, J.Lukasiewicz, trans. V.Wedin, 240b-252b.

Perfection, infinity and univocity, F.Sontag, 427b-434a.

Philosophy and Existenz in early christianity, G.Lindbeck, 410a-416a.

Plato's conception of persuasion, G.R.Morrow, 372a-387b.

Some questions of ontology, Henry Laycock, 502b-522a.

Subject and predicate, a grammatical preliminary, Tsu-lin Mei, 398b-175b.

Substantial form in Aristotle's metaphysics Z, I, II, III, E. S. Haring, 70a-81a, 84a-93b. 94a-107b.

The Disappearance of Aristotle's biology: a Hellenistic Mystery, J.G.Lennox, 311b-320a.

The problem of the analogy of being, G.P.Klubertanz, S. J., 456b-469b.

The What-Is-X? Question in the Posterior Analytics, G. Bayer, 7b-16a.

Theorys of time in ancient philosophy, C.Rau, 388a-393b.

Bibliography¹⁾(알파벳 순)

1)Text

Diels H. und Kranz W. (hrsg.) (1974), Die Fragmente Der Vorsokratiker, Erster Band, der 19. (Berlin: Weidmann).

Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Ευθυφρων: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford University Press). 2a-16a(pp.1-23).

Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Σωφιστής: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford: Oxford University Press). 216a-268d (pp.357-442).

Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Πολιτικός: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford University Press). 257a-311c(pp.443-442).

Bekkeri, Immanuel (1831). Κατηγορηαί: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Prius. the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 1a-15b.

Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Τὰ Μετὰ τὰ Φυσικά: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Alterum the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 980a-1903b.

Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Ἀναλυτικὰ πρότερα καὶ ὕστερα: Aristoteles Graece Volumen Prius the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 24a-100b.

Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Τοπικά: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Alterum the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 100a-164b.

1-1)번역

Hölscher, (hrsg. u. übers.) (1969). Parmenides: Vom Wesen des Seienden (Frankfurt: Suhrkamp Verlag).

Hamilton E. and Cairns H. (eds.) (1982). The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Euthyphro, trans. by Lane Cooper(Princeton University Press) pp.169-185.

Eigler, Gunther. (hrsg.) (1990). Platon Bd. 6 : Theaitetos, Der Sophist, Der Staatsmann. (bearb. von Peter Staudacher. Griech. Text von Auguste Diès., Dt. Übers. von Friedrich Schleiermacher, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.)

Fowler, H.N. (trans.) (1952). Plato Vol. II: Theaetetus Sophist. (Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press). pp.261-458.

Cornford, F. M., (trans.) (1979). Plato's Theory of Knowledge, (London and Henley: Routledge &

1) ‘*’는 아직 내가 구입하지 못 했다는 것을 가리킨다.

Kegan Paul.)

Hamilton E. and Cairns H. (eds.) (1982). The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Statesman, trans. by Lane Cooper(Princeton University Press) pp.169-185.

Ackrill, J.L. (trans.) (1963). Aristotle's Categories and De Interpretatione (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

Ross, W.D. (trans.) (1928). The works of Aristotle translated into English, Vol. VIII: Metaphysica (Oxford).

Tredennick, H. (trans.) (1947). Aristotle. The metaphysics 2vols with an English Translation. Books I-XIV. (London: Harvard University Press).

Frede M. und Patzig G. (trans.) (1988). Aristoteles 'Metaphysica Z': Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung Erster Band (München: Verlag C.H.Beck).

Cooke, H.P. (trans.) (1949). Aristotle the Organon I: The Categories On Interpretation (Cambridge).

Barnes, J. (ed.) (1984). The Complete Works of Aristotle: Prior Analytics The Revised Oxford Translation Vol. I, trans. by Jenkinson (Princeton University Press). pp.39-113.

Barnes, J. (ed.) (1984). The Complete Works of Aristotle: Posterior Analytics The Revised Oxford Translation Vol. I, trans. by Barnes J. (Princeton University Press). pp.114-166.

Flashar H. (hrsg.) (1993). Aristoteles: Analytica Posteriora übersetzt und erläutert von Wolfgang Detel Erster Halbband (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).

Forster, E.S. and Tredennick, I. (trans.) (1966). Aristotle: Posterior Analytics and Topica (London: William Heinemann LTD).

(2)Context

김남두(2002). 파르메니데스 편에 탐구의 길과 그 논의 구조. “서양 고·중세 철학과 그 유구한 문제들”, 김완수 외. 서울: 철학과 현실사. 35-63쪽.

김완수 (1988). 아리스토텔레스의 형이상학에 나타난 실체개념을 중심으로 본 형이상학의 제 문제. “希臘哲學研究”, 조요환 외. 서울: 종로서적.

김완수 외(2002). 서양 고·중세 철학과 그 유구한 문제들. 서울: 철학과 현실사.

김완수(1984). 플라톤 초기 대화편에 있어서의 Idea論. “哲學研究”, 19, 81-103.

김완수(1999). 플라톤 철학의 재음미. 서울: 서강대학교 출판부.

남경희(1984). 플라톤의 후기 존재론 연구. “哲學研究”, 19, 105-145.

- 노회천(1994). 아리스토텔레스에서 이름과 존재. “汎韓哲學”, 9, 205-240.
- 박종현(1982). 희랍 사상의 이해. 서울: 종로서적
- 박종현(2001). 헬레스 사상의 심층. 서울: 서광사.
- 박홍규 (1977). 소피스트 편에 대한 분석. “박홍규전집1: 희랍철학논고”, <박홍규전집> 간행 위원회. 서울: 민음사. 1996. 127-157쪽.
- 박홍규 (1979) (강의). 파르메니데스 편 강의, “박홍규 전집 4: 플라톤 후기 철학 강의”, 서울: 민음사. 172-198쪽.
- 박홍규 (1986) (강의). 인식과 존재 : 테아이테토스 편과 소피스트 편. “박홍규전집2: 형이상학 강의 1”, 서울: 민음사. 1995. 176-247쪽.
- 박홍규 (1986) (강의). 인식과 존재 : 테아이테토스 편과 소피스트 편. “박홍규전집2: 형이상학 강의 1”, 서울: 민음사. 1995. 176-247쪽.
- 박홍규 (1987) (강의). 앎의 개념, “박홍규전집1: 형이상학 강의1”, <박홍규전집>간행위원회. 서울: 민음사, 1995, 300-348.
- 박홍규(1995). 박홍규전집1: 희랍 철학 논고. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.
- 박홍규(1995). 박홍규전집2: 형이상학 강의1. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.
- 박홍규(2004). 박홍규전집3:형이상학 강의2. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.
- 박홍규(2004). 박홍규전집4: 플라톤 후기 철학 강의. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.
- 박홍규 · 이태수(1988). 아리스토텔레스에 있어서의 목적인과 운동인. “希臘哲學研究”, 조요환 외. 서울: 종로서적.
- 소광희 외(1955). 고전 형이상학의 전개. 서울: 철학과 현실사.
- 양문흠(1984). 플라톤의 後期 存在論 研究. “哲學研究”, 19, 105-145.
- 양문흠(1995). 실재하는 것에 관한 아리스토텔레스의 물음. “고전 형이상학의 전개”, 김효명(편). 서울: 철학과현실사.
- 양호영(2000). 아리스토텔레스에서 실체와 하나. 서울대 대학원 석사학위논문, 미간행
- 이재훈(1985). 플라톤 哲學研究. 서울: 탑 출판사.
- 이창대(1976). 플라톤의 存在에 관한 分析的 考察. “哲學研究”, 11, 25-46.
- 조요한 외(1988). 希臘哲學研究. 서울: 종로서적.

- 조요환(1995). 아리스토텔레스의 哲學. 서울: 경문사.
- 조요환(1969). Aristoteles와 形而上學의 문제. “哲學研究”, 4, 59-77.
- 최정식(1995). 플라톤의 기초존재론 抄. “고전 형이상학의 전개”, 김효명(편). 서울: 철학과현실사.
- 홍성대(1979). 플라톤의 소피스트 편 연구. 서울대 대학원 석사학위논문, 미간행.
- Ackrill, J.L. (trans.) (1963). Aristotle's Categories and De Interpretatione (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Aiken D. W., 1991. Essence and existence, transcendentalism and phenomenism : aristotle's answers to the questions of ontology, The review of metaphysics Vol. XLV, No. 1, 29-55 [II, 65-91].
- Alan Code, 1984. The aporetic approach to primary being in metaphysics Z, Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Vol. X; In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T. New York & London: Grand Publishing Inc, 1995, 305-324.
- Albritton R., 1957. Forms of particular substance in Aristotle's Metaphysics, In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New York & London: Grand Publishing Inc., 1995, 153-162.
- Allaire E., Existence, independence, and universals, 485-496, [논문 XIV, 247b-253a]
- Allen D. J., 1960. Aristotle and Parmenides, In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Fourth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktieföretag, 133-144.
- Allen, R.E. (1970). Plato's 'Euthyphro' and the Earlier Theory of Forms (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul).
- Annas J., 1974. Forms and first principle, Phronesis VOL. XIX, 257-283. [IV, 61b-74b].
- Apelt. O. (1891). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Griechischen Philosophie (Leipzig: Druck und Verlag von B.G. Teubner).
- Aubenque P. (1962). Le Problème de L'Être chez Aristote (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France).
- Bach Emmon., 1967. Have and be in English syntax., Language: Journal of the Linguistics Society of America, Vol. 43-NO. 1, 462-485. [V, 48-71].
- Barber R. L., 1953, Being and possibility: A Reply, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. VI, No. 4, 605-616. [논문 XXVI, 449b-616a]
- Barnes K. T., 1977. Aristotle on identity and its problems, Phronesis Vol. XXII-NO. 1, 48-62. [IV, 246a-253a].

- Barnes, J. (ed.) (1984). The Complete Works of Aristotle: Posterior Analytics The Revised Oxford Translation Vol. I, trans. by Barnes J. (Princeton University Press). pp.114-166.
- Barnes, J. (ed.) (1984). The Complete Works of Aristotle: Prior Analytics The Revised Oxford Translation Vol. I, trans. by Jenkinson (Princeton University Press). pp.39-113.
- Bayer G. (1995). Definition through demonstration: the two types of syllogismus in posterior analytics II. 8, *Phronesis* Vol. XL, No. 3, pp. 241-264. [논문집 XXIX, 239]
- Bayer G. (1997). The what-is-x? question in the posterior analysis, *Ancient Philosophy* 17, : Mathesis Publications. pp.317-334.
- Beaver A. F., 1988, Motion, mobility, and method in Aristotle's Physics : Comments on Physics 2. 1. 192b20-24, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XLII, No. 2, 357-374. [논문 XXVII, 271b-280a]
- Beierwaltes W. (1980). Identität und Differenz (Frankfurt: Vittorio Klostermann).
- Beierwaltes W., 1978. Nicht-sein i s t: idintät und differenz als elemente platonischer dialektik, In Identität und Differenz, hrsg. Beierwaltes W., Frankfurt am Main: Vittorio Klostermann, 9-23.
- Berger F. R. (1965). Rest and Motion in the Sophist, *Phronesis* VOL. X-NO. 1, 70-77. [I, 449-456].
- Berti E., 1996, "Der Begriff der Wirklichkeit in der Metaphysik (θ 6-9 u. a.)", In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 289-311.
- Bluck, R. S. (1975). Plato's Sophist ed. by Neal G. C. (Oxford: Manchester University Press).
- Bolton R., 1976, Essentialism and semantic theory in Aristotle, *The Philosophical Review*, LXXXV, 514-544. [논문 XVI, 187a-202a]
- Bonevac D.A. (1982). Reduction in the Abstract Sciences. (Indianapolis: Regeview Publishing Company).
- Bonitz H. (1961). Index Aristotelicus, *Aristotelis Opera Volumen Quintum* (ed.) Academia Regia Borussica (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co.).
- Bonitz, H. (1886). Platonische Studien (Berlin).
- Bonitz, H. (1960). Aristotelis Metaphysica Commentarius, Unveränderter Nachdruck der Ausgabe *Aristotelis Metaphysica Volumen II*, Bonn 1849 (Hildesheim: Gerog Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Bonitz, H. (übers.) (1994). Aristoteles Metaphysik, hrsg. von Wellmann (rowohlts enzyklopädie).
- Bormann, K. (1971). Parmenides: Untersuchungen zu den Fragmenten (Hamburg: Felic Meiner Verlag).

- Bostock, D. (1995). Aristotle Metaphysics books Z and H (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Brandwood L. (1976). A world Index to Plato (Leeds: W.S.Maney & son Limited).
- Brenner W.H. (1993). Logic and Philosophy. (Notredame and London: University of Notredam Press).
- Brentano F. (1986). Über Aristoteles, Herausgegeben von Rolf George (Hamburg: Felix Meiner Verlag).
- Brinkmann, K. (1979). Aristoteles' Allgemeine und Spezielle Metaphysik (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter).
- Buchheim T., 1996, Genesis und substantielles Sein. Die analytik des werdens in Z 7-9, In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 105-132.
- Burger R., 1987, Is each thing the same as its essence?: On metaphysics Z. 6-11, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XLI, No. 1, 53-76. [논문 XXVII, 179b-191a]
- Burnyct, M. (2001). A Map of Metaphysic Zeta (Pittsburgh: Mathesis Publications).
- Byrne P.H. (1997). Analysis and Science in Aristotle. (New York: State University of New York Press).
- Campbell R.L. (1973). Sophistes and Politicus of Plato, with a revised text and english notes (Oxford: the Clarendon Press).
- Chakrabarti, K.K. (1995). Definition and Induction(Honoluu: University of Hawai 'i press).
- Charles D. and Lennon K. (ed.) (1998). Reduction, Explanation, and Realism. (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. Aristotle's concept of primary substance in Books Z and H of the metaphysics, Phronesis VOL. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].
- Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. Aristotle's concept of primary substance in books Z and H of the metaphysics, Phronesis Vol. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].
- Chen Chung-Hwan, 1975. Aristotle's analysis of change and plato's Theory of Transcendent Ideas.", Phronesis VOL. XX-NO. 2, 129-145. [IV, 291b-299b].
- Cherniss H. (1962). Aristotle's Criticism of Plato and The Academy(Newyork: Russel & Russell · INC) pp.1-82(Diaeresis, Definition, and Demonstration).

- Code A. D., 1993. Vlastos on a metaphysical paradox, In *Virtue, Love & Form* ed. Irwin T. Edmonton: Academic Printing & Publishing, 85-98.
- Cohen S. M., 1978, Essentialism in aristotle, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 387-405. [논문 XXVII, 219b-228b]
- Cohen S., 1984, Aristotle's doctrine of the material substance, *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. XCIII, No. 2, 171-194. [논문 XXVI 226b-238a]
- Cohen S., 1984. Aristotle's doctrine of the material substrate, *The Philosophical Review*, XCIII-NO. 2, In *ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle: Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 95-118.
- Cooke, H.P. (treans.) (1949). *Aristotle the Organon I: The Categories On Interpretation* (Cambridge).
- Cornford, F. M. (1979). Plato's Theory of Knowledge (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul).
- Cornford, F. M., (trans.) (1979). Plato's Theory of Knowledge, (London and Henley: Routledge & Kegan Paul.)
- Cousin D. R., 1933, Aristotle's doctrine of substance (I), *Mind*, Vol. XLII, 317-337, [논문 XXVI, 115b-124b]
- Cousin D. R., 1935, Aristotle's doctrine of substance (II), *Mind*, Vol. XLIV, 167-185, [논문 XXVI, 104a-112b]
- Crombie, I.M. (1979). An Examination of Plato's Doctrines II. Plato on Knowlegde and Reality Fourth impression with corrections (London and Henley: Routledge & Kegan Paul).
- Crombie, I.M. (1994). Socratic Definition. In *Plato's Meno*, ed. by Jane M. Day (London and Newyork: Routledge), pp.172-207.
- Dancy R. M., 1983. Aristotle and existence, *Synthese* 54, 409-442; In *The Logic of Being: Historical Studies*, ed. D. Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo: Reidel Publishing Company, 1986, 49-80. [IX, 139a-155a].
- Dancy R., 1975, On some of aristotle's first thoughts about substance, *The Philosophical Review*, 19757, 338-373. [논문 XXVI, 50a-67b]
- Dancy R., 1978. On some of aristotle's second thoughts about substaces: matter, *The Philosophical Review*, LXXXVII-NO. 3, In *ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T. New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 52-93.
- De Rijk, L.M. (2002). Aristotle: Semantics and Ontology vols 2 (Brill: Tuta sub Aegide Pallas).

- De Vogel C. J., 1960. The legend of the platonizing aristotle, In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göterborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 248-25
- De Vogel C. J., 1968. Aristotle's attitude to plato and the theory of Ides, According to the Topics.", In Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics, ed. Owen G. E. L., Oxford: The Clarendon Press, , 91-102.
- Demetra Sfendoni-Mentzou. (2002). Aristotle and Contemporary Science (Newyork: Peter Lang Publishing, Inc.).
- Demoss D. and Devereux D. (1988). Essence, existence and nominal definition in Aristotle's Posterior Analytics II 8-10, Phronesis VOL. 33, 133-154. [IV, 200a-211a].
- Diels H. und Kranz W. (hrsg.) (1974). Parmenides: Die Fragmente Der Vorsokratiker, Erster Band, der 19. (Berlin: Weidmann). ss. 217-246.
- Diès, A. (1963). Définition de l'Être et Nature des Idées dans le sophiste de platon (Paris: Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin).
- Dorter, K. (1994). Form and Good in Plato's Eleatics Dialogues : The Parmenides, Theaetetus, Sophist, and Statesman (Berkeley: University of Claifornia Press).
- Driscoll J. A., 1981. EIDH in aristotle's earlier and later thories of substance, In ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T.,New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 273-303.
- Driscoll J., 1979. The platonic ancestry of primary substance, Phronesis Vol. XXIV-NO. 3, 253-269. [IV, 213a-221b].
- Dumoulin, B. (1986). Analyse Génétique de la métaphysique D'Aristote (Paris: Les Belles Lettres)
- Décarie V. (1961). L'Objet de la Métaphysique selon Aristote (Paris: Librairie Philosophique J.Vrin).
- Düring, I. (1966). Aristoteles (Heidelberg: Carl Winter · Univergitätverlag).
- Édouard des Places (1989). Lexique, Platon Oeuvers Complètes tome xiv (Paris: Les Belles Lettres).
- Eigler, Gunther. (hrsg.) (1990). Platon Bd. 6 : Theaitetos, Der Sophist, Der Staatsmann. (bearb. von Peter Staudacher. Griech. Text von Auguste Diès., Dt. Übers. von Friedrich Schleiermacher, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.)
- Elders L., 1968. The Topics and the Platonic Theory of Principles of Being, In Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics, ed. Owen G. E. L., Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 126-137.
- Essler*, W.K. (1970). Wissenschaftstheorie 1: Definition und Reduktion.

Euclid. The Thirteen Books of The Elements Vol. I, trans. by Thomas L. Heath(Newyork: Dover Publications, INC. 1956) pp.143-151(The Definitions).

Falcon A., (1966). Aristotle's rules of division in the topics : The relationship between of genus and differentia in a division, In Ancient Philosophy, Vol. 16, 377-387. [논문 XIV, 59b-64b].

Feibleman J. K., 1953, History of dyadic ontology, The Review of Metaphysics Vol.VI, No. 3, 351-367. [논문 XXVI, 437b-446a]

Ferejohn M. T., 1980. Aristotle on focal meaning and the unity of science, Phronesis Vol. 25, NO. 1-2, 117-129. [IX, 117b-182a].

Ferejohn M.T. (1982). Definition and the two stages of aristotlian demonstration, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVI, No.2, pp.375-395. [논문집 XXVI]

Ficino. M., (1989). Icastes : Marsilio Ficino's Interpretation of Plato's Sophist, trans. by Michael J. B. Allen (berkeley: University of California Press).

Fine G. (1983). Plato and aristotle on form and substance, Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society 209, pp. 23-47; In Plato's Metaphysics and Epistemology Vol 4, ed. Irwin T. Newyork & London: Garland Publishing, Inc. 1995, pp.235-259.

Flashar H. (hrsg.) (1993). Aristoteles: Analytica Posteriora übersetzt und erläutert von Wolfgang Detel Zweiter Halbband (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).

Flashar H. (hrsg.) (1993). Aristoteles: Analytica Posteriora übersetzt und erläutert von Wolfgang Detel Erster Halbband (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).

Forster, E.S. and Tredennick, I. (trans.) (1966). Aristotle: Posterior Analytics and Topica (London: William Heinemann LTD).

Fowler, H.N. (trans.) (1952). Plato Vol. II: Theaetetus Sophist. (Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press). pp.261-458.

Frede M. and Chales D. (2000), Aristotle's Metaphysics Lambda (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

Frede M. und Patzig G. (1988). Aristoteles 'Metaphysick Z' I·II text, übersetzung und kommentar (München: Verlag C.H.Beck).

Frede M. und Patzig G. (trans.) (1988). Arstotels 'Metaphysica Z': Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung Erster Band (München: Verlag C.H.Beck).

Frede M., 1987. Categories in aristotle., In Essays in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Frede M., Oxford: Clarendon Press, 29-48.

Frede M., 1987. Substance in Aristotle's metaphysics, In *Essays in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Frede M., Oxford: Clarendon Press, 72–80.

Frede M., 1987. The unity of general and special metaphysics: Aristotle's Conception of Metaphysics.", In *Essays in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Frede M., Clarendon Press, Oxford, 81–95.

Frede, M. (1967). Prädikation und Existenzaussage (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht).

Friedländer, P. (1964). Platon I · II · III, Dritte verbesserte Auflage (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter).

Friedrich G. (ed.) (1971). Theological Dictionary of the New Testament vols 9 (Michigan: WM. G. Eerdmans Publishing Company).

Furth M., 1978. Trans-temporal Stability in Aristotelean Substance, In *Classical Philosophy*, Vol. VI (Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New York & London: Grand Publishing Inc, 1995, 28–50.

Furth, M. (1988). Substance, Form and Psyche: an Aristotelean metaphysics (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press)

Gauss, H. (1961). Philosophischer Handkommentar Zu Den Dialogen Plato III/I, (Berlin: Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie). ss.183–232.

Gentzler J. (1998). Method in Ancient Philosophy (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

Gerson L. P. (1986). A distinction in Plato's *Sophist*, *The Modern Schoolman* 63, 251–66; In *Plato : Critical Assessments*, Vol.4, ed. Smith N. D., London and New York: Routledge, 1998, 125–141.

Gill M. L., 1996, "Metaphysics H 1–5 on perceptible substances.", In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 209–228.

Gill, M.L. (1989). Aristotle on Substance: The Paradox of Unity (Princeton: Princeton University Press).

Gorski*, D.P. (1967). Über die Arten der Definition und ihre Bedeutung in der *Wiss. Stud. zur Logik der wiss. Erkenntnis* (Moskau 1964, dtsh. 1967) 361–433.

Gosling, J.C.B. (1973). Being and definition In *Plato* (London and Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul) pp. 176–197.

Granger H. (1984). Aristotle on genus and differentia, In *Aristotle Critical Assessments II*, ed. Gerson L.P., London and New York: Routledge, 1999, pp.254–277.

Grice P., 1988. Aristotle on the multiplicity of being, *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly* 69, 175–200; In *Classical Philosophy*, VI (Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New

York & London: Grand Publishing Inc, 1995, 1-26.

Guthrie W.K.C. (1978). A History of Greek Philosophy vols 6 (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).

Gómez-Lobo A. (1977). Plato's description of dialectic in the Sophist 253d1-e2, *Phronesis* Vol. XXII-No. 1, 29-47. [I, 204-222].

Gómez-Lobo A., 1977, Aristotle's hypotheses and the euclidean postulates, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXX, No. 3, 430-439. [논문 XXVII, 208a-212~1b]

Gómez-Lobo A., 1980. The so called question of existence in Aristotle, *An. Post.* 2. 1-2, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXIV, No. 1, 71-99 [II, 93-111].

Halper E.C. (1989). One and Many in Aristotle's Metaphysics the Central Books (Ohio State University Press: Columbus).

Hamilton E. and Cairns H. (eds.) (1982). *The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Euthyphro*, trans. by Lane Cooper (Princeton University Press) pp.169-185.

Hamilton E. and Cairns H. (eds.) (1982). *The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Statesman*, trans. by Lane Cooper (Princeton University Press) pp.169-185.

Hamlyn D.W. (1976). Aristotelian epagoge, *Phronesis* Vol. XXI, Assen: VanGorcum, pp.167-184.

Haring E. S., 1956, Substantial form in Aristotle's metaphysics Z (I), *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 2, 308-332 [논문 XXVI, 70a-81a]

Haring E. S., 1956, Substantial form in Aristotle's metaphysics Z (II), *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 3, 483-501 [논문 XXVI, 84a-93b]

Haring E. S., 1956, Substantial form in Aristotle's metaphysics Z (III), *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 4, 698-713 [논문 XXVI, 94a-101b]

Hartman E., 1976, Aristotle on the identity of substance and essence, *The Philosophical Review*, LXXXV, 545-561. [논문 XVII, 202b-210b]

Hartmann N. (1965). Platos Logik des Seins (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & CO.).

Heidegger M. (1981). Aristoteles, Metaphysik θ 1-3, Gesamtausgabe band 33, (Frankfurt: Vittorio Klostermann).

Heidegger, M. (1992). Gesamtausgabe band 19 Platon: Sokrates Vorlesungen 1919-1944 (Göttingen: Vittorio Klostermann).

Heinaman R. (). Frede and Patzig On Definition in Metaphysics Z.10 and 11 [논문집 XXIX 298]

Hintikka J., 1986. The varieties of being in aritotle, In *The Logic of Being: Historical Studies*, ed. D. Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo: Reidel Publishing Company, , 81-114. [IX, 155b-114a].

Hoyningen-Huene P. (1989). Reductionism and Systems Theory un the life Sciences. (Dordrecht/Boston/London: Kluwer Academic Publishers).

Hölscher, (hrsg. u. übers.) (1969). Parmenides: Vom Wesen des Seienden (Frankfurt: Suhrkamp Verlag).

Hudlicky M. (1986). Reduction in Organic Chemistry. (Newyork: Ellis Horwood Limited).

Irwin T. H., 1977. Aristotle's discovery of metaphysics, *The review of metaphysics* Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 114-133 [II, 114-133].

Irwin T. H., 1981, Homonymy in aristotle, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXIV, No. 3, 523-544. [논문 XXVII, 166b-177a]

Jaeger, W. (1961). Aristotle: Fundamentals of the History of His Development second edtion trans. by Richard Robinson (Oxford University Press).

Johnson P. A. (1978). Keyt on ἔταρον in the Sophist, *Phronesis* VOL. XXIII-NO. 2, 151-157. [I, 302-308].

Jones B., 1974, Aristotle's introduction of matter, *The Philosophical Review*, 1974년, 474-500. [논문 XXVII, 212a-224b]

Kahn C. H., 1966, The greek verb 'to be' and the concept of being, in *Foundation of Language* 2, 1966, pp.245-265 : 책90 pp.157-177.

Kahn C. H., 1973. Linguistics relativism and the greek project of ontology, In *The Question of Being : East-West Perspective*, ed. sprung M., Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, , 31-44.

Kahn C. H., 1973. On the accent of ἐστί and its position in the sentence, In *The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek*, Kahn C. H., D. Dordercht-Holland/Boston: Reidel Publishing Company, 420-434.

Kahn C. H., 1973. On the theory of the verb 'to be', In *Logic and Ontology*, ed. Munitz M. K., New York: New York University Press, 1-20.

Kahn C. H., 1973. The nominalized forms of the verb : τό ὄν and οὐσία, In *The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek*, Kahn C. H., D. Dordercht-Holland/Boston: Reidel Publishing Company, 453-462.

Kahn C. H., 1981. Some philosophical uses of 'to be' in plato, *Phronesis* Vol. XXVI-NO. 2, 105-407. [I, 378-134]. [I, 458-460 : Review]

Karl-Heinz Volkman-Schluck. (1979). Die Metaphysik des Aristoteles (Frankfurt: Vittorio Klostermann).

Ketchum R. J. (1978). Participation and predication in the sophist 251-260, *Phronesis* Vol. XXIII-NO. 1, pp.42-61. [I, 237-255].

Kirk G.S. & Raven J.E. (1966). The Presocratic Philosophers (Cambridge: The University Press). pp. 263-287.

Kirwan, C. (1993). Aristotle Metaphysics books Γ, Δ, and E (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

Klein, J. (1977). Plato's Trilogy (London: The University of Chicago Press).

Klubert G. P., 1957, The problem of the analogy of being, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 4, 553-579. [논문 XXVI, 456b-469b]

Kneale W. and Kneale M. (1978). The Development of Logic, with corrections (Oxford: Clarendon Press). pp.77-81.

Kostman J. R. (1973). False Logos and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist, In *Patterns in Plato's Thought*, ed. J. Moravcsik, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston: M. E., D. Reidel Publishing Company[I, 163-183].

Krämer H.J. (1959). Arete bei Platon und Aristoteles: Zum Wesen und zur Geschichte der platonischen Ontologie (Heidelberg: Carl Winter · Universitätsverlag).

Lacey A. R., 1965. οὐσία and form in aristotle, *Phronesis* VOL. X-NO. 1, 54-69. [I, 433-448].

Lacey A. R., 1965. οὐσία and form in aristotle, *Phronesis* VOL. X-NO. 1, 54-69. [I, 433-448].

Lang H. S., 1981, Aristotle's immaterial mover and the problem of location in physics VIII, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXV, 198112, 321-335. [논문 XXVII, 310b-317b]

Larkin S.M.T. (1971). Language in The Philosophy of Aristotle (Paris · The Hague: Mouton).

Laycok H., 1972, Some question of ontology, *The Philosophical Review*, 3-42. [논문 XXVI, 502b-522a]

Lenz W. (1998). The Problem of Motion in the Sophist, *Aperion*, Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 89-108.

Leo Elders S.V.D. (1960). Aristotle's Theory of The One (Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.).

Leo Elders, S.V.D. (1960). Aristotle's Theory of The One a Commentary on Book X of the Metaphysics (Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.).

Leszl, W. (1970). Logic and Metaphysics in Aristotle (Padova: Editrice Antenore).

Lewis F. K., 1982. Accidental Sameness in Aristotle, *Philosophica Studies* 42, In *Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy)*, ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 157-192.

Lindbeck G., 1957, Philosophy and existenz in early christianity, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 3, 428-440. [논문 XXVI, 410a-417]

Loux M. J., 1979, Form, species and predication in metaphysics Z, H, and Θ , *Mind*, Vol, 1-23. [논문 XXVI, 145b-156b]

Loux, M.J. (1991). Primary Ousia: An Essay and Aristotle's Metaphysics Z and H (Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press).

Lukasiewicz J., 1971, On the principle of contradiction in aristotle, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXIV, No. 3, 485-509. [논문 XXVI, 240b-252b]

Lukasiewicz, J. (1998). Aristotle's Syllogistic: From the Standpoint of Modern Formal Logic second edition enlarged (Oxford: The Clarendon Press). pp.111-120.

Mackinnen D. M., 1965. Aristotle's conception of substance, In *New Essays on Plato and Aristotle*, ed. Bambrough R., London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 97-119. [IV, 185a-196b].

Malcolm J. (1967). Plato's analysis of $\tau\acute{o}$ $\acute{\omicron}\nu$ and $\tau\acute{o}$ $\mu\eta$ $\acute{\omicron}\nu$ in the Sophist, *Phronesis* Vol. 12, 130-146. [I, 332-348].

Manley T., 1953, On aristotle's square of opposition, *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. LXII, 251-265. [논문 XXVI, 380b-387b]

Mansfeld, J. (1964). Die Offenbarung des Parmenides und die menschliche Welt (Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.).

Marx, W. (1972). Einführung in Aristoteles's Theorie vom Seinden (Freiburg: Verlag Rombach).

Matthen M., 1983. Greek ontology and the 'is' of truth, *Phronesis* Vol. 28-NO. 2, 113-135. [I, 409-135].

Matthews, G. (1972). Plato's Epistemology and related logical Problems (London: Faber & Faber).

Mcdowell J. (1982). Falsehood and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist, *Language and Logos*, Cambridge University Press, pp.115-34; In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by T. Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 283-302.

- McKirahan R., 1995. Aristotle's metaphysics from the perspective of the posterior analytics, In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, Lanham/Newyork/London: University Press of America, 275-306..
- Mei Tsu-Lin, 1961, Subject and predicate, a grammatical preliminary, The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXX, 153-175. [논문 XXVI, 398b-409b]
- Menne A., 1982, Concerning the logical analysis of 'existence', The Monist, Vol. 65, No 4, 415-419. [논문 XXVI, 169a-171b]
- Mesch W., 1996, Die teile der definition (Z 10-11), In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 135-256.
- Meyer S.S. (1992). Aristotle, teleology, and reduction, In Classical Philosophy ed. Irwin T. New York & London: Garland Publishing, 1995. pp.81-115.
- Miller B., 1986, Exist and existence, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XL, No. 2, 237-270. [논문 XXVII, 341b-34ba]
- Montet D. (1990). Les traits de l'être: Essai sur l'ontologie platonicienne (Grenoble: Jérôme Millon)
- Moravcsik J. (1992). Platonism in the philosophy of mathematics and general ontology, In Plato and Platonism ed. Barnes J., Oxford & Cambridge: Blackwell, 253-290.
- Moravcsik J. (1992). The eleatic-proof theory of forms of the sophist, In Plato and Platonism. Oxford UK & Cambridge: Blackwell, pp.168-212.
- Moravcsik J. (1992). The ontology of order reconsidered: the divisions and the philebus, In Plato and Platonism ed. Barnes J., Oxford UK & Cambridge: Blackwell,, 213-249.
- Moravcsik, J.M.E. (ed.) (1973). Patterns in Plato's Thought (Boston: D.Reidel Publishing Company).
- Morrison D., 1996, Substance as cause (Z 17), In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 193-208.
- Morrison D., The place of unity in aristotle's metaphysical project, In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London: Press of America, 1993, 131-156.
- Moutafakis N. J., 1982, Aristotle's metaphysics (book lambda) and the logic of events," The Monist, Vol. 65, No. 4, 420-536. [논문 XXVI, 172a-179a]
- Munitz M.K. (ed.) (1973). Logic and Ontology (New York: New York University Press).
- Nakhnikian G. and Salmon W. C., 1957, 'Exist' as Predicate, The Philosophical Review, 1957 10,

535-542. [논문 XXVI, 496b-500a]

Nehamas A. (1989). Epostēmē and logos in plato's later thought, In Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 267-292.

Nicholas R., 1959, On the logic of existence and denotation, The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXVIII, 157-180. [논리 XXVI, 525b-537a]

O'brien D. (1995). Le Non-Être: Deux Études sur le Sophiste de Platon (Sankt Augustin: Academia-Verlag).

O'Brien D., 1995. Aristotle's theory of movement, In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, Lanham/Newyork/London: University Press of America, 47-100.

Ohler, K. (1986). Aristoteles Kategorien (Berlin: Akademie-Verlag).

Owen G. E. L. (lecture) (1967). Plato on Not-Being, In Plato I: Metaphysics and Epistemology, ed. G. Vlastos (Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1970, repr. University of Notre Dame Press, 1978), pp.223-67; In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork: Cornell University press, 1992, pp.104-137.

Owen G. E. L., (1986). Aristotle on the snares of ontology, In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork, Cornell University press, 259-278.

Owen G. E. L., 1960. Logic and metaphysics in some earlier work of aristotle, In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göterborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 163-190.

Owen G.E.L. (1986). Logic, Science, and Dialectic (Ihtaca and Newyork: Cornell University Press).

Owen G.E.L. and Düring I. (ed.) (1960). Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Fourth Century (Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag).

Owens J., 1960, Aristotle on categories, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XIV, No. 1, 73-90. [논문 XIV, 105b-114a]

Owens J., 1973. Being in early western tradition, In The Question of Being : East-West Perspective, ed. sprung M., Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, 17-30.

Owens J., 1973. The Content of existence, In Logic and Ontology, ed. Munitz M. K., New York: New York University Press, 21-35.

Owens, J. (1963). The Doctrine of Being in the Aristotelia Metaphysics Second edition revised (Toronto: Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies).

Page C., 1985, Predicating forms of matter in aristotle's metaphysics, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIX, No. 1, 57-82. [논문 XXVII, 193b-206a]

Palmer J.A. (1999). Plato's Reception of Parmenides (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

Peck A. L., 1962. Plato's Sophist : the συμπλοκή τῶν εἰδῶν, Phronesis Vol. 7, 46-66. [I, 257-276].

Pelletier, F.J. (1990). Parmenides, Plato, and the Semantics of Not-being (Chicago and London: the University of Chicago Press).

Peters F.E. (1967). Greek Philosophical Terms: A Historical Lexicon (New York: New York University Press).

Rapp C., 1996, 'Kein allgemeines ist substanz' (Z 13, 14-16), In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 157-192.

Rapp C., 1996, Substanz als vorrangig seindes (Z 1), In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 27-40. [책 44-1]

Rapp, C. (hrsg.) (1996). Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher(Z, H, Θ) (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).

Reale, G. (1980). The concept of First Philosophy and the Unity of the Metaphysics of Aristotle Edited and translated by John R. Catan (Albany: State University of New York Press).

Ricoeur, P. (1968). Platon et Aristote: Etre, Essence et Substrance chez Platon et Aristote, Cours profeseé à l'Université de Strasbourg en 1953-1954 (Paris: Centre de Documnetation Universitaire).

Ritter J. (hrsg.) (1961-2001). Historisches Wörterbuch der Philosophie bände 1-11 (Basel: Schwabe & Co Ag · Verlag).

Ritter J. und Gründer K. (hrsg.) (1992). Historisches Wörterbuch der Philosophie band 8 (Basel: Schwabe & Co Ag · Verlag). s.v. 'Reduction', ss.370-383.

Ritter, C. (1910). Neue Untersuchungen über Platon (München: C.H.Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).

Roberts J. (1986). The problem about being in the sophist, History of Philosophy Quarterly 3, pp. 229-43; In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4, ed. N. D. Smith, London and New York: Routledge, 1998, pp.142-157.

Robinson, R. (1953). Plato's earlier Dialectic(Oxford: The Clarendon Press) pp.49-60(Socratic Defintion).

Robinson, R. (1954). Definition(Oxford: The Clarendon Press).

Rosen, S. (1983). Plato's Sophist : The Drama of Original and Image, (New Haven and London:

Yale University Press).

Ross, W.D. (1923). Aristotle (London: Methuen & CO. LTD.).

Ross, W.D. (1953). Plato's Theory of Ideas (Oxford: The Clarendon Press).

Ross, W.D. (1981). Aristotle's Metaphysics vols 2: A Revised Text with Introduction and Commentary, (Oxford: The Clarendon Press).

Ross, W.D. (trans.) (1928). The works of Aristotle translated into English, Vol. VIII: Metaphysica (Oxford).

Rudebusch G. (1989). Plato's aporetic style, Southern Journal of Philosophy 27. pp.539-47; In Plato Critical Assessments I ed. Smith N.D. London and New York: Routledge, 1998, pp.349-356.

Sallis, J. (1996). Being and Logos : Reading the Platonic Dialogues, third edition, (Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press).

Sayer K.M. (1969). Plato's Analytic Methode (Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press).

Sayre K.M. (1983). Plato's late Ontology A riddle resolved (Princeton and New Jersey: Princeton University Press).

Schipper E. W. (1964). The meaning of existence in Plato's Sophist, Phronesis Vol. 9, NO. 1, 38-44. [I, 323-329].

Scodel, H.R. (1987). Diaeresis and Myth in Plato's Statesman (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht).

Seligman, P. (1974). Being and Not-Being: An introduction to plato's sophist, (The Hague: Martinus nijhoff).

Sellars W., 1957. Substance and form in Aristotle, In Classical Philosophy, VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New York & London: Grand Publishing Inc., 1995, 140-151.

Smart R. N., 1956, Being and the bible, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. IX, No. 4, 589-608. [논문문 XXVII, 330b-

Smith J.A., 1921. Τόδε τι in Aristotle, In Classical Philosophy, Vol.VI (Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New York & London: Grand Publishing Inc., 1995, 51.

Smith, R. (1989). Aristotle: Prior Analytics translated, with introduction, notes, and commentary (Indianapolis/Cambridge: Hackett Publishing Company).

Solmsen F., 1960. Platonic influences in the formation of Aristotle's physical system, In Aristotle

and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 213-235.

Sonderegger E. (1983). Die bildung des ausdrucks τὸ τί ἦν εἶναι durch aristoteles, In Das Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophy (hrsg.) von Karl-Heinz Ilting, Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, ss.18-39.

Sorabji R. (1980). Necessity, Cause, and Blame: Perspectives on Aristotle's Theory (Ithaca and Newyork: Cornell University Press).

Sprung M. (ed.) (1995). The Question of Being: East-West Perspectives (Delphi: Sri Satguru Publications).

Steinfath H., 1996, Die Einheit der definition und die einheit der substanz: Zum Verhältniss von Z 12 und H 6, In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 229-252.

Stenzel J. (1931). Studien zur Entwicklung der Platonischen Dialektik von Sokrates zu Aristoteles, zweite erweiterte auflage (Leipzig und Berlin: Verlag und Druck von B.G.Teubner).

Theodorakopulos J. (1927). Platons Dialektik des Seins (Tübingen: Verlag von K.C.B. Mohr).

Thomae Aquinatis (1950). Metaphysicorum Aristotelis Expositio, Editio M.-R. Cathala (Romae: Marietti).

Thorp J. W., 1974. Aristotle's use of categories : An easing of the oddness in metaphysics D7, Phronesis VOL. XIX, 238-256. [IV, 52a-61a].

Tredennick, H. (trans.) (1947). Aristotle. The metaphysics 2vols with an English Translation. Books I-XIV. (London: Harvard University Press).

Trenaskis J.R. (1967). Division and its relation to dialectic and ontology in plato, Phronesis vol. XII, pp.118-129. [논문집 XXIX, 226].

Trevaskis J. R. (1966). The μέγιστα γένη and the vowel analogy of Plato, Phronesis Vol. XI-No.2, 99-116. [I, 185-202].

Tugendhat, E. (1988). TI KATA TINOS (München/Freiburg: Verlag Karl Alber)

Upton T. V., 1983, Psychological and metaphysical dimemsions of non-contradiction in aristotle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVI, No. 3, 591-606. [논문 XXVII, 230b-238a]

Upton T. V., 1985, Aristotle on hypothesis and the unhypothesized first principle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIX, No. 2, 283-301. [논문 XXVII, 240b-249b]

Van Fraassen B. C. (1969). Logical structur in the plato's sophist, The Review of Metaphysics Vol.

XXII, No. 3, pp. 482-498. [논문 XIV. 3b-21a].

Vanhoutte M. (1956). La Méthode Ontologique de Platon (Paris: Béatrice-Nauwelaerts).

Verdenius W.J. and Van Winden J.C.M. (eds.) (1990). Simplicius Commentare sur les Catégories (Leiden: Tuta sub Aegide Pallas).

Vlastos G. (1963). On plato's Oral Doctrines: Review of Hans Joachim Krämer, Arete bei Platon und Aristoteles, Zum Wesen und zur Geschichte der platonischen Ontologie[Heidelberg, 1959], 600pp. In Platonic Studies Princeton: Princeton University Press 1973, pp.379-398.

Vlastos G. (1973). An Ambiguity in the Sophist, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, , 270-322.

Vlastos G. (1973). Platonic Studies (Princeton: Princeton University Press).

Vlastos G., 1965. Degree of reality in plato, New Essays in Plato and Aristotle ed. Baumbrough R., London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd; In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1973, 58-75.

Vlastos G., 1966. A metaphysical paradox, Proceedings and Address of the Amer. Philos. Association 39, 5-19; In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1973, 43-57.

Vlastos G., 1973. Plato on knowledge and reality, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, 374-378..

Vlastos G., 1973. The 'two-level paradoxes' in aristotle.", In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 323-334.

Waletzki W., 1979. "Plato's ideenlehre und dialektik im sophistes 253d.", Phronesis Vol. XXIV - No. 3, 241-252. [224-235].

Walton W., 1952, FR. Owens and the metaphysics of aristotle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. VI, No. 2, 257-264. [논문 XXVII, 181b-185a]

Wedin M. V., 1996, Subjects and substance in metaphysics Z 3, In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 41-74. [책 44-1]

Wedin, M.V. (2000). Aristotle's Theory of Substance: the Categories and Metaphysics Zeta (Oxford University Press).

Wehrh W. E., 1994, Metaphysics Z 3 : An announcement of 'metaphysical' inquiry, Mind, Vol. XXVII, No. 3, 191-224. [논문 XVI, 127b-224a]

Weidemann H., 1996, Zum begriff des τὸν ἐν εἰσαῖ und zum verständnis von Met. Z 4,

1029b22-1030a6, In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 75-104.

Weindemann H. (1989). Aristotle on inferences from signs: Rhetoric I 2, 1357b1-25. *Phronesis* XXXIV, No. 3, pp.343-351. [논문집 XXIX, 191].

White N. P., 1971. Aristotle on sameness and oneness, *Philosophical Review* 89, In *Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy)*, ed. Irwin, T. New York & London: Grand publishing Inc, 135-155.

White N. P., 1972, Origins of Aristotle's essentialism, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXVI, No. 1, 57-85. [논문 XXVII, 212~1b-217b]

White N.P. (1976). Plato on Knowledge and Reality (Indianapolis · Cambridge: Hackett Publishing Company).

Witt, C. (1989). Substance and Essence in Aristotle: An Interpretation of Metaphysics VII-IX (Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press).

Wittgenstein L. (1958). The Blue and Brown Books (New York: Basil Blackwell).

Woods M. J., 1975. Substance and essence in Aristotle, In *Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T., New York & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 209-222..

Yoshida R.M. (1997). Reduction in the Physical Sciences. (Dalhousie University Press).

Zeller, E. (1839). Platonische Studien (Tübingen: bei C.F.Osiander).

bibliography 2(단행본과 논문)

2-1)text

Diels H. und Kranz W. (hrsg.) (1974), Die Fragmente Der Vorsokratiker, Erster Band, der 19. (Berlin: Weidmann).

Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Ευθυφρων: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford University Press). 2a-16a(pp.1-23).

Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Σωφιστής: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford: Oxford University Press). 216a-268d(pp.357-442).

Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Πολιτικός: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford University Press). 257a-311c(pp.443-442).

Bekkeri, Immanuel (1831). Κατηγοριαι: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Prius. the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 1a-15b.

Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Τὰ Μετὰ τὰ Φυσικά: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Alterum the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 980a-1903b.

Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Ἀναλυτικὰ πρότερα καὶ ὕστερα: Aristoteles Graece Volumen Prius the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 24a-100b.

Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Τοπικά: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Alterum the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 100a-164b.

2-1-1)번역

Hölscher, (hrsg. u. übers.) (1969). Parmenides: Vom Wesen des Seienden (Frankfurt: Suhrkamp Verlag).

Hamilton E. and Cairns H. (eds.) (1982). The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Euthyphro, trans. by Lane Cooper(Princeton University Press) pp.169-185.

Eigler, Gunther. (hrsg.) (1990). Platon Bd. 6 : Theaitetos, Der Sophist, Der Staatsmann. (bearb. von Peter Staudacher. Griech. Text von Auguste Diès., Dt. Übers. von Friedrich Schleiermacher, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.)

Fowler, H.N. (trans.) (1952). Plato Vol. II: Theaetetus Sophist. (Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press). pp.261-458.

Cornford, F. M., (trans.) (1979). Plato's Theory of Knowledge, (London and Henley: Routledge & Kegan Paul.)

Hamilton E. and Cairns H. (eds.) (1982). The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Statesman, trans. by

Lane Cooper(Princeton University Press) pp.169-185.

Ackrill, J.L. (trans.) (1963). Aristotle's Categories and De Interpretatione (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

Ross, W.D. (trans.) (1928). The works of Aristotle translated into English, Vol. VIII: Metaphysica (Oxford).

Tredennick, H. (trans.) (1947). Aristotle. The metaphysics 2vols with an English Translation. Books I-XIV. (London: Harvard University Press).

Frede M. und Patzig G. (trans.) (1988). Arstotels 'Metaphysica Z': Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung Erster Band (München: Verlag C.H.Beck).

Cooke, H.P. (trans.) (1949). Aristotle the Organon I: The Categories On Interpretation (Cambridge).

Barnes, J. (ed.) (1984). The Complete Works of Aristotle: Prior Analytics The Revised Oxford Translation Vol. I, trans. by Jenkinson (Princeton University Press). pp.39-113.

Barnes, J. (ed.) (1984). The Complete Works of Aristotle: Posterior Analytics The Revised Oxford Translation Vol. I, trans. by Barnes J. (Princeton University Press). pp.114-166.

Flashar H. (hrsg.) (1993). Aristoteles: Analytica Posteriora übersetzt und erläutert von Wolfgang Detel Erster Halbband (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).

Forster, E.S. and Tredennick, I. (trans.) (1966). Aristotle: Posterior Analytics and Topica (London: William Heinemann LTD).

2-2)Context

2-2-1)단행 본

박홍규(1995). 박홍규전집1: 희랍 철학 논고. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.

박홍규(1995). 박홍규전집2: 형이상학 강의1. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.

박홍규(2004). 박홍규전집3:형이상학 강의2. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.

박홍규(2004). 박홍규전집4: 플라톤 후기 철학 강의. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.

조요한(1995). 아리스토텔레스의 哲學. 서울: 경문사.

조요한 외(1988). 希臘哲學研究. 서울: 종로서적.

김완수(1999). 플라톤 철학의 재음미. 서울: 서강대학교 출판부.

김완수 외(2002). 서양 고·중세 철학과 그 유구한 문제들. 서울: 철학과 현실사.

- 박종현(1982). 희랍 사상의 이해. 서울: 종로서적
- 박종현(2001). 헬레스 사상의 심층. 서울: 서광사.
- 김내균(1996). 소크라테스 이전의 그리스 철학. 서울: (주)교보문고.
- 김태경(2000). 플라톤의 후기 인식론. 서울: 성균관대학교 출판부.
- Ackrill, J.L. (trans.) (1963). Aristotle's Categories and De Interpretatione (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Allen, R.E. (1970). Plato's 'Euthyphro' and the Earlier Theory of Forms (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul).
- Apelt, O. (1891). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Griechischen Philosophie (Leipzig: Druck und Verlag von B.G.Teubner).
- Aubenque P. (1962). Le Problème de L'Être chez Aristote (Paris: Presse Universitaires de France).
- Barnes, J. (ed.) (1984). The Complete Works of Aristotle: Posterior Analytics The Revised Oxford Translation Vol. I, trans. by Barnes J. (Princeton University Press). pp.114-166.
- Barnes, J. (ed.) (1984). The Complete Works of Aristotle: Prior Analytics The Revised Oxford Translation Vol. I, trans. by Jenkinson (Princeton University Press). pp.39-113.
- Beierwaltes W. (1980). Identität und Differenz (Frankfurt: Vittorio Klostermann).
- Bekkeri, Immanuel (1831). Κατηγοριαι: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Prius. the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 1a-15b.
- Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Ἀναλυτικὰ πρότερα καὶ ἕστερα: Aristoteles Graece Volumen Prius the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 24a-100b.
- Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Τὰ Μετὰ τὰ Φυσικά: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Alterum the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 980a-1903b.
- Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Τοπικά: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Alterum the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 100a-164b.
- Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.)(1831). Τα Μετα τα Φυσικα: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Alterum the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 980a-1903b.
- Bluck, R. S. (1975). Plato's Sophist ed. by Neal G. C. (Oxford: Manchester University Press).
- Bonevac D.A. (1982). Reduction in the Abstract Sciences. (Indianapolis: Regeview Publishing Company).

- Bonitz H. (1961). Index Aristotelicus, Aristotelis Opera Volumen Quintum (ed.) Academia Regia Borussica (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co.).
- Bonitz, H. (1886). Platonische Studien (Berlin).
- Bonitz, H. (1960). Aristotelis Metaphysica Commentarius, Unveränderter Nachdruck der Ausgabe Aristotelis Metaphysica Volumen II, Bonn 1849 (Hildesheim: Gerog Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Bonitz, H. (übers.) (1994). Aristoteles Metaphysik, hrsg. von Wellmann (rowohlts enzyklopädie).
- Bormann, K. (1971). Parmenides: Untersuchungen zu den Fragmenten (Hamburg: Felic Meiner Verlag).
- Bostock, D. (1995). Aristotle Metahysics books Z and H (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Brandwood L. (1976). A world Index to Plato (Leeds: W.S.Maney & son Limited).
- Brenner W.H. (1993). Logic and Philosophy. (Notredame and London: University of Notredam Press).
- Brentano F. (1986). Über Aristoteles, Herausgegeben von Rolf George (Hamburg: Felix Meiner Verlag).
- Brinkmann, K. (1979). Aristoteles' Allgemeine und Spezielle Metaphysik (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter).
- Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Ευθυφρων: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford University Press). 2a-16a(pp.1-23).
- Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Πολιτικός: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford University Press). 257a-311c(pp.443-442).
- Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Σωφιστής: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford: Oxford University Press). 216a-268d(pp.357-442).
- Burnyet, M. (2001). A Map of Metaphysic Zeta (Pittsburgh: Mathesis Publications).
- Byrne P.H. (1997). Analysis and Science in Aristotle. (New York: State University of New York Press).
- Charles D. and Lennon K. (ed.) (1998). Reduction, Explanation, and Realism. (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Campbell R.L. (1973). Sophistes and Politicus of Plato, with a revised text and english notes (Oxford: the Clarendon Press).

- Chakrabarti, K.K. (1995). Definition and Induction(Honoluu: University of Hawai 'i press).
- Cherniss H. (1962). Aristotle's Criticism of Plato and The Academy(Newyork: Russel & Russell · INC) pp.1-82(Diaeresis, Definition, and Demonstration).
- Cooke, H.P. (treans.) (1949). Aristotle the Organon I: The Categories On Interpretation (Cambridge).
- Cornford, F. M. (1979). Plato's Theory of Knowledge (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul).
- Cornford, F. M., (trans.) (1979). Plato's Theory of Knowledge, (London and Henley: Routledge & Kegan Paul.)
- Crombie, I.M. (1979). An Examination of Plato's Doctrines II. Plato on Knowlegde and Reality Fourth impression with corrections (London and Henley: Routledge & Kegan Paul).
- Crombie, I.M. (1994). Socratic Definition. In Plato's Meno, ed. by Jane M. Day (London and Newyork: Routledge), pp.172-207.
- De Rijk, L.M. (2002). Aristotle: Semantics and Ontology vols 2 (Brill: Tuta sub Aegide Pallas).
- Demetra Sfendoni-Mentzou. (2002). Aristotle and Contemporary Science (Newyork: Peter Lang Publishing, Inc.).
- Diels H. und Kranz W. (hrsg.) (1974). Parmenides: Die Fragmente Der Vorsokrtiker, Erster Band, der 19. (Berlin: Weidmann). ss. 217-246.
- Diès, A. (1963). Définiton de l'Être et Nature des Idées dans le sophiste de platon (Paris: Librairue Philosophique J. Vrin).
- Dorter, K. (1994). Form and Good in Plato's Eleatics Dialogues : The Parmenides, Theaetetus, Sophist, and Statesman (Berkeley: University of Claifornia Press).
- Dumoulin, B. (1986). Analyse Génétique de la métqphysique D'Aristote (Paris: Les Belles Lettres)
- Décarie V. (1961). L'Objet de la Métaphysique selon Qristote (Paris: Librairie Philosophique J.Vrin).
- Düring, I. (1966). Aristoteles (Heidelberg: Carl Winter · Univergitätverlag).
- Édouard des Places (1989). Lexique, Platon Oeuvers Complètes tome xiv (Paris: Les Belles Lettres).
- Eigler, Gunther. (hrsg.) (1990). Platon Bd. 6 : Theaitetos, Der Sophist, Der Staatsmann. (bearb. von Peter Staudacher. Griech. Text von Auguste Diès., Dt. Übers. von Friedrich Schleiermacher, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.)
- Essler*, W.K. (1970). Wissenschaftstheorie 1: Definition und Reduktion.

- Euclid. *The Thirteen Books of The Elements* Vol. I, trans. by Thomas L. Heath (New York: Dover Publications, INC. 1956) pp.143–151 (The Definitions).
- Ficino, M., (1989). Icastes : Marsilio Ficino's Interpretation of Plato's Sophist, trans. by Michael J. B. Allen (Berkeley: University of California Press).
- Flashar H. (hrsg.) (1993). Aristoteles: Analytica Posteriora übersetzt und erläutert von Wolfgang Detel Zweiter Halbband (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).
- Flashar H. (hrsg.) (1993). Aristoteles: Analytica Posteriora übersetzt und erläutert von Wolfgang Detel Erster Halbband (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).
- Forster, E.S. and Tredennick, I. (trans.) (1966). Aristotle: Posterior Analytics and Topica (London: William Heinemann LTD).
- Fowler, H.N. (trans.) (1952). Plato Vol. II: Theaetetus Sophist. (Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press). pp.261–458.
- Frede M. and Chales D. (2000), Aristotle's Metaphysics Lambda (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Frede M. und Patzig G. (1988). Aristoteles 'Metaphysik Z' I · II text, übersetzung und kommentar (München: Verlag C.H.Beck).
- Frede M. und Patzig G. (trans.) (1988). Aristoteles 'Metaphysica Z': Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung Erster Band (München: Verlag C.H.Beck).
- Frede, M. (1967). Prädikation und Existenzaussage (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht).
- Friedländer, P. (1964). Platon I · II · III, Dritte verbesserte Auflage (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter).
- Friedrich G. (ed.) (1971). Theological Dictionary of the New Testament vols 9 (Michigan: WM. G. Eerdmans Publishing Company).
- Furth, M. (1988). Substance, Form and Psyche: an Aristotelean metaphysics (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press)
- Gauss, H. (1961). Philosophischer Handkommentar Zu Den Dialogen Plato III/I, (Berlin: Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie). ss.183–232.
- Gentzler J. (1998). Method in Ancient Philosophy (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Gill, M.L. (1989). Aristotle on Substance: The Paradox of Unity (Princeton: Princeton University Press).
- Gorski*, D.P. (1967). Über die Arten der Definition und ihre Bedeutung in der Wiss. Stud. zur Logik

der wiss. Erkenntnis (Moskau 1964, dtsh. 1967) 361–433.

Guthrie W.K.C. (1978). A History of Greek Philosophy vols 6 (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).

Halper E.C. (1989). One and Many in Aristotle's Metaphysics the Central Books (Ohio State University Press: Columbus).

Hamilton E. and Cairns H. (eds.) (1982). The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Euthyphro, trans. by Lane Cooper (Princeton University Press) pp.169–185.

Hamilton E. and Cairns H. (eds.) (1982). The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Statesman, trans. by Lane Cooper (Princeton University Press) pp.169–185.

Hartmann N. (1965). Platos Logik des Seins (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & CO.).

Heidegger M. (1981). Aristoteles, Metaphysik θ 1–3, Gesamtausgabe band 33, (Frankfurt: Vittorio Klostermann).

Heidegger, M. (1992). Gesamtausgabe band 19 Platon: Sokrates Vorlesungen 1919–1944 (Göttingen: Vittorio Klostermann).

Hoyningen-Huene P. (1989). Reductionism and Systems Theory in the Life Sciences. (Dordrecht/Boston/London: Kluwer Academic Publishers).

Hölscher, (hrsg. u. übers.) (1969). Parmenides: Vom Wesen des Seienden (Frankfurt: Suhrkamp Verlag).

Hudlicky M. (1986). Reduction in Organic Chemistry. (New York: Ellis Horwood Limited).

Jaeger, W. (1961). Aristotle: Fundamentals of the History of His Development second edition trans. by Richard Robinson (Oxford University Press).

Karl-Heinz Volkman-Schluck. (1979). Die Metaphysik des Aristoteles (Frankfurt: Vittorio Klostermann).

Kirk G.S. & Raven J.E. (1966). The Presocratic Philosophers (Cambridge: The University Press). pp. 263–287.

Kirwan, C. (1993). Aristotle Metaphysics books Γ , Δ , and E (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

Klein, J. (1977). Plato's Trilogy (London: The University of Chicago Press).

Kneale W. and Kneale M. (1978). The Development of Logic, with corrections (Oxford: Clarendon Press). pp.77–81.

- Krämer H.J. (1959). Arete bei Platon und Aristoteles: Zum Wesen und zur Geschichte der platonischen Ontologie (Heidelberg: Carl Winter · Universitätsverlag).
- Larkin S.M.T. (1971). Language in The Philosophy of Aristotle (Paris · The Hague: Mouton).
- Leo Elders S.V.D. (1960). Aristotle's Theory of The One (Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.).
- Leo Elders, S.V.D. (1960). Aristotle's Theory of The One a Commentary on Book X of the Metaphysics (Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.).
- Leszl, W. (1970). Logic and Metaphysics in Aristotle (Padova: Editrice Antenore).
- Loux, M.J. (1991). Primary Ousia: An Essay and Aristotle's Metaphysics Z and H (Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press).
- Lukasiewicz, J. (1998). Aristotle's Syllogistic: From the Standpoint of Modern Formal Logic second edition enlarged (Oxford: The Clarendon Press). pp.111-120.
- Mansfeld, J. (1964). Die Offenbarung des Parmenides und die menschliche Welt (Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.).
- Marx, W. (1972). Einführung in Aristotelesä Theorie vom Seinden (Freiburg: Verlag Rombach).
- Matthews, G. (1972). Plato's Epistemology and related logical Problems (London: Faber & Faber).
- Montet D. (1990). Les traits de l'être: Essai sur l'ontologie platonicienne (Grenoble: Jérôme Millon)
- Moravcsik, J.M.E. (ed.) (1973). Patterns in Plato's Thought (Boston: D.Reidel Publishing Company).
- Munitz M.K. (ed.) (1973). Logic and Ontology (New York: New York University Press).
- O'brien D. (1995). Le Non-Être: Deux Études sur le Sophiste de Platon (Sankt Augustin: Academia-Verlag).
- Ohler, K. (1986). Aristotles Kategorien (Berlin: Akademie-Verlag).
- Owen G.E.L. (1986). Logic, Science, and Dialectic (Ihtaca and Newyork: Cornell University Press).
- Owen G.E.L. and Düring I. (ed.) (1960). Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Fourth Century (Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag).
- Owens, J. (1963). The Doctrine of Being in the Aristotelia Metaphysics Second edition revised (Toronto: Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies).
- Palmer J.A. (1999). Plato's Reception of Parmenides (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

- Pelletier, F.J. (1990). Parmenides, Plato, and the Semantics of Not-being (Chicago and London: the University of Chicago Press).
- Peters F.E. (1967). Greek Philosophical Terms: A Historical Lexicon (New York: New York University Press).
- Rapp, C. (hrsg.) (1996). Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher(Z, H, Θ) (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).
- Reale, G. (1980). The concept of First Philosophy and the Unity of the Metaphysics of Aristotle Edited and translated by John R. Catan (Albany: State University of New York Press).
- Ricoeur, P. (1968). Platon et Aristote: Etre, Essence et Substrance chez Platon et Aristote, Cours profeseé à l'Université de Strasbourg en 1953-1954 (Paris: Centre de Documnetation Universitaire).
- Ritter J. (hrsg.) (1961-2001). Historisches Wörterbuch der Philosophie bände 1-11 (Basel: Schwabe & Co Ag · Verlag).
- Ritter J. und Gründer K. (hrsg.) (1992). Historisches Wörterbuch der Philosophie band 8 (Basel: Schwabe & Co Ag · Verlag). s.v. 'Reduction', ss.370-383.
- Ritter, C. (1910). Neue Untersuchungen über Platon (München: C.H.Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Robinson, R. (1953). Plato's earlier Dialectic(Oxford: The Clarendon Press) pp.49-60(Socratic Defintion).
- Robinson, R. (1954). Definition(Oxford: The Clarendon Press).
- Rosen, S. (1983). Plato's Sophist : The Drama of Original and Image, (New Haven and London: Yale University Press).
- Ross, W.D. (1923). Aristotle (London: Methuen & CO. LTD.).
- Ross, W.D. (1953). Plato's Theory of Ideas (Oxford: The Clarendon Press).
- Ross, W.D. (1981). Aristotle's Metaphysics vols 2: A Revised Text with Introduction and Commentary, (Oxford: The Clarendon Press).
- Ross, W.D. (trans.) (1928). The works of Aristotle translated into English, Vol. VIII: Metaphysica (Oxford).
- Sallis, J. (1996). Being and Logos : Reading the Platonic Dialogues, third edition, (Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press).
- Sayer K.M. (1969). Plato's Analytic Methode (Chicago and London: University of chicago Press).

- Sayre K.M. (1983). Plato's late Ontology A riddle resolved (Princeton and New Jersey: Princeton University Press).
- Scodel, H.R. (1987). Diaeresis and Myth in Plato's Statesman (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht).
- Seligman, P. (1974). Being and Not-Being: An introduction to plato's sophist, (The Hague: Martinus nijhoff).
- Smith, R. (1989). Aristotle: Prior Analytics translated, with introduction, notes, and commentary (Indianapolis/Cambridge: Hackett Publishing Company).
- Sorabji R. (1980). Necessity, Cause, and Blame: Perspectives on Aristotle's Theory (Ithaca and New York: Cornell University Press).
- Sprung M. (ed.) (1995). The Question of Being: East-West Perspectives (Delphi: Sri Satguru Publications).
- Stenzel J. (1931). Studien zur Entwicklung der Platonischen Dialektik von Sokrates zu Aristoteles, zweite erweiterte auflage (Leipzig und Berlin: Verlag und Druck von B.G.Teubner).
- Theodorakopoulos J. (1927). Platons Dialektik des Seins (Tübingen: Verlag von K.C.B. Mohr).
- Thomae Aquinatis (1950). Metaphysicorum Aristotelis Expositio, Editio M.-R. Cathala (Romae: Marietti).
- Tredennick, H. (trans.) (1947). Aristotle. The metaphysics 2vols with an English Translation. Books I-XIV. (London: Harvard University Press).
- Tugendhat, E. (1988). TI KATA TINOS (München/Freiburg: Verlag Karl Alber)
- Vanhoutte M. (1956). La Méthode Ontologique de Platon (Paris: Béatrice-Nauwelaerts).
- Verdenius W.J. and Van Winden J.C.M. (eds.) (1990). Simplicius Commentare sur les Catégories (Leiden: Tuta sub Aegide Pallas).
- Vlastos G. (1963). On plato's Oral Doctrin: Review of Hans Joachim Krämer, Arete bei Platon und Aristoteles, Zum Wesen und zur Geschichte der platonischen Ontologie[Heidelberg, 1959], 600pp. In Platonic Studies Princeton: Princeton University Press 1973, pp.379-398.
- Vlastos G. (1973). Platonic Studies (Princeton: Princeton University Press).
- Wedin, M.V. (2000). Aristotle's Theory of Substance: the Categories and Metaphysics Zeta (Oxford University Press).

White N.P. (1976). Plato on Knowledge and Reality (Indianapolis · Cambridge: Hackett Publishing Company).

Witt, C. (1989). Substance and Essence in Aristotle: An Interpretation of Metaphysics VII-IX (Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press).

Wittgenstein L. (1958). The Blue and Brown Books (New York: Basil Blackwell).

Yoshida R.M. (1997). Reduction in the Physical Sciences. (Dalhousie University Press).

Zeller, E. (1839). Platonische Studien (Tübingen: bei C.F.Osiander).

2-2-2) 논문

박홍규 (1986) (강의). 인식과 존재 : 테아이테토스 편과 소피스트 편. “박홍규전집2: 형이상학 강의 1”, 서울: 민음사. 1995. 176-247쪽.

박홍규 (1987) (강의). 앎의 개념, “박홍규전집1: 형이상학 강의1”, <박홍규전집>간행위원회. 서울: 민음사, 1995, 300-348.

박홍규 · 이태수(1988). 아리스토텔레스에 있어서의 목적인과 운동인. “希臘哲學研究”, 조요환 외. 서울: 종로서적.

조요환(1969). Aristoteles와 形而上學의 문제. “哲學研究”, 4, 59-77.

김완수(1984). 플라톤 초기 대화편에 있어서의 Idea論. “哲學研究”, 19, 81-103.

김완수(1988). 아리스토텔레스의 형이상학에 나타난 실체개념을 중심으로 본 형이상학의 제 문제. “希臘哲學研究”, 조요환 외. 서울: 종로서적.

남경희(1984). 플라톤의 후기 존재론 연구. “哲學研究”, 19, 105-145.

김남두(2002). 파르메니데스 편에 탐구의 길과 그 논의 구조. “서양 고·중세 철학과 그 유구한 문제들”, 김완수 외. 서울: 철학과 현실사. 35-63쪽.

강철웅(2003). 파르메니데스에서 진리와 독사(Doxa): 세 텍스트 부분의 상호 연관에 주목한 파르메니데스 단편 해석. 서울대 대학원 박사 학위 논문, 미간행

김경희(2002). 아우구스티누스의 언어-기호 이론 연구. 서울대 대학원 박사학위 논문, 미간행.

노희천(1994). 아리스토텔레스에서 이름과 존재. “汎韓哲學”, 9, 205-240.

소광희 외(1955). 고전 형이상학의 전개. 서울: 철학과 현실사.

양문흠(1984). 플라톤의 後期 存在論 研究. “哲學研究”, 19, 105-145.

- 양문흠(1995). 실재하는 것에 관한 아리스토텔레스의 물음. “고전 형이상학의 전개”, 김효명(편). 서울: 철학과현실사.
- 양호영(2000). 아리스토텔레스에서 실체와 하나. 서울대 대학원 석사학위논문, 미간행
- 이재훈(1985). 플라톤 哲學研究. 서울: 탑 출판사.
- 이창대(1976). 플라톤의 存在에 관한 分析的 考察. “哲學研究”, 11, 25-46.
- 최정식(1995). 플라톤의 기초존재론 抄. “고전 형이상학의 전개”, 김효명(편). 서울: 철학과현실사.
- 홍성대(1979). 플라톤의 소피스트 편 연구. 서울대 대학원 석사학위논문, 미간행.
- Aiken D. W., 1991. Essence and existence, transcendentalism and phenomenism : aristotle's answers to the questions of ontology, The review of metaphysics Vol. XLV, No. 1, 29-55 [II, 65-91].
- Alan Code, 1984. The aporematic approach to primary being in metaphysics Z, Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplemetary Vol. X; In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter),ed. Irwin, T. New york & London: Grand publishing Inc, 1995, 305-324.
- Albritten R., 1957. Forms of particular substance in aristotle's Metaphysics, In ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 153-162.
- Allaire E., Existence, independence, and universals, 485-496, [논문 XIV, 247b-253a]
- Allen D. J., 1960. Aristotle and parmenides, In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göterborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 133-144.
- Annas J., 1974. Forms and first principle, Phronesis VOL. XIX, 257-283. [IV, 61b-74b].
- Bach Emmon., 1967. Have and be in english syntax., Language: Journal of the Linguistics society of America, Vol. 43-NO. 1, 462-485. [V, 48-71].
- Barber R. L., 1953, Being and possibility: A Reply, The Review of Metaphysics Vol.VI, No. 4, 605-616. [논문 XXVI, 449b-616a]
- Barnes K. T., 1977. Aristotle on identity and its problems, Phronesis Vol. XXII-NO. 1, 48-62. [IV,246a-253a].
- Bayer G. (1995). Definition through demonstration: the two types of syllogismus in posterior analytics II. 8, Phronesis Vol. XL, No. 3, pp. 241-264. [논문집 XXIX, 239]
- Bayer G. (1997). The what-is-x? question in the posterior analysis, Ancient Philosophy 17, :

Mathesis Publications. pp.317-334.

Beaver A. F., 1988, Motion, mobility, and method in Aristotle's Physics : Comments on Physics 2. 1. 192b20-24, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XLII, No. 2, 357-374. [논문 XXVII, 271b-280a]

Beierwaltes W., 1978. Nicht-sein i s t: idintät und differenz als elemente platonischer dialektik, In Identität und Differena, hrsg. Beierwaltes W., Frnakfrut am Main: Vittorion Klostermann, 9-23.

Berger F. R. (1965). Rest and Motion in the Sophist, Phronesis VOL. X-NO. 1, 70-77. [I, 449-456].

Berti E., 1996, "Der Begirff der Wirklichkeit in der Metaphysik (Θ 6-9 u. a.)", In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 289-311.

Bolton R., 1976, Essentialism and semantic theory in aristotle, The Philosophical Review, LXXXV, 514-544. [논문 XVI, 187a-202a]

Buchheim T., 1996, Genesis und substantielles Sein. Die analytik des werdens in Z 7-9, In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 105-132.

Burger R., 1987, Is each thing the same as its essence?: On metaphysics Z. 6-11, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XLI, No. 1, 53-76. [논문 XXVII, 179b-191a]

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. Aristotle's concept of primary substance in Books Z and H of the metaphysics, Phronesis VOL. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. Aristotle's concept of primary substance in books Z and H of the metaphysics, Phronesis Vol. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1975. Aristotle's analysis of change and plato's Theory of Transcendent Ideas.", Phronesis VOL. XX-NO. 2, 129-145. [IV, 291b-299b].

Code A. D., 1993. Vlastos on a metaphysical paradox, In Virtue, Love & Form ed. Irwin T. Edmonton: Academic Printing & Publishing, 85-98.

Cohen S. M., 1978, Essentialism in aristotle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 387-405. [논문 XXVII, 219b-228b]

Cohen S., 1984, Aristotle's doctrine of the material substance, The Philosophical Review, Vol. XCIII, No. 2, 171-194. [논문 XXVI 226b-238a]

Cohen S., 1984. Aristotle's doctrine of the material substrate, The Philosophical Review, XCIII-NO. 2, In ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle: Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 95-118.

- Cousin D. R., 1933, Aristotle's doctrine of substance (I), *Mind*, Vol. XLII, 317-337, [논문 XXVI, 115b-124b]
- Cousin D. R., 1935, Aristotle's doctrine of substance (II), *Mind*, Vol. XLIV, 167-185, [논문 XXVI, 104a-112b]
- Dancy R. M., 1983. Aristotle and existence, *Synthese* 54, 409-442; In *The Logic of Being: Historical Studies*, ed. D. Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo: Reidel Publishing Company, 1986, 49-80. [IX, 139a-155a].
- Dancy R., 1975, On some of aristotle's first thoughts about substance, *The Philosophical Review*, 19757, 338-373. [논문 XXVI, 50a-67b]
- Dancy R., 1978. On some of aristotle's second thoughts about substaces: matter, *The Philosophical Review*, LXXXVII-NO. 3, In *ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T. New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 52-93.
- De Vogel C. J., 1960. The legend of the platonizing aristotle, In *Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century*, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göterborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 248-25
- De Vogel C. J., 1968. Arstotle's attitude to plato and the theory of Ides, According to the 'Topics.', In *Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics*, ed. Owen G. E. L., Oxford: The Clarendon Press, , 91-102.
- Demoss D. and Devereux D. (1988). Essence, existence and nominal definition in Aristotle's Posterior Analytics II 8-10, *Phronesis* VOL. 33, 133-154. [IV, 200a-211a].
- Driscoll J. A., 1981. EIDH in aristotle's earlier and later thories of substance, In *ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter)*, ed. Irwin, T.,New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 273-303.
- Driscoll J., 1979. The platonic ancestry of primary substance, *Phronesis* Vol. XXIV-NO. 3, 253-269. [IV, 213a-221b].
- Elders L., 1968. The Topics and the Platonic Theory of Principles of Being, In *Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics*, ed. Owen G. E. L., Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 126-137.
- Falcon A., (1966). Aristotle's rules of divison in the topics : The realationship between of genus and differentia in a divion, In *Ancient Philosophy*, Vol. 16, 377-387. [논문 XIV, 59b-64b].
- Feibleman J. K., 1953, History of dyadic ontology, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol.VI, No. 3, 351-367. [논문 XXVI, 437b-446a]
- Ferejohn M. T., 1980. Aristotle on focal meaning and the unity of science, *Phronesis* Vol. 25, NO. 1-2, 117-129. [IX, 117b-182a].

Ferejohn M.T. (1982). Definition and the two stages of aristotlian demonstration, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVI, No.2, pp.375-395. [논문집 XXVI]

Fine G. (1983). Plato and aristotle on form and substance, Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society 209, pp. 23-47; In Plato's Metaphysics and Epistemology Vol 4, ed. Irwin T. Newyork & London: Garland Publishing, Inc. 1995, pp.235-259.

Frede M., 1987. Categories in aristotle., In Essays in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Frede M., Oxford: Clarendon Press, 29-48.

Frede M., 1987. Substance in aristotle's metaphysics, In Essays in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Frede M., Oxford: Clarendon Press, 72-80.

Frede M., 1987. The unity of general and special metaphysics: Aristotle's Conception of Metaphysics.", In Essays in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 81-95.

Furth M., 1978. Transtemporal Stability in Aristotelean Substance, In ClassicalPhilosophy, Vol. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc, 1995, 28-50.

Gerson L. P. (1986). A distintion in plato's sophist, The Modern Schoolman 63, 251-66; In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4, ed. Smith N. D., London and New York: Routledge, 1998, 125-141.

Gill M. L., 1996, "Metaphysics H 1-5 on perceptible substances.", In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 209-228.

Gosling, J.C.B. (1973). Being and definition In Plato(London and Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul) pp. 176-197.

Granger H. (1984). Aristotle on genus and differentia, In Aristotle Critical Assessments II, ed. Gerson L.P., London and New York: Routledge, 1999, pp.254-277.

Grice P., 1988. Aristotle on the multiplicity of being, Pacific Philosophical Quarterly 69, 175-200; In Classical Philosophy,VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc, 1995, 1-26.

Gómez-Lobo A. (1977). Plato's description of dialectic in the Sophist 253d1-e2, Phronesis Vol. XXII-No. 1, 29-47. [I, 204-222].

Gómez-Lobo A., 1977, Arstotle's hypotheses and the euclidean postulates, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXX, No. 3, 430-439. [논문 XXVII, 208a-212~1b]

Gómez-Lobo A., 1980. The so called question of existence in aristotle, An. Post. 2. 1-2, The review of metaphysics Vol. XXXIV, No. 1, 71-99 [II, 93-111].

- Hamlyn D.W. (1976). Aristotelian epagoge, *Phronesis* Vol. XX1, Assen: VanGorcum, pp.167-184.
- Haring E. S., 1956, Substantial form in aristotle's metaphysics Z (I), *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 2, 308-332 [논문 XXVI, 70a-81a]
- Haring E. S., 1956, Substantial form in aristotle's metaphysics Z (II), *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 3, 483-501 [논문 XXVI, 84a-93b]
- Haring E. S., 1956, Substantial form in aristotle's metaphysics Z (III), *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 4, 698-713 [논문 XXVI, 94a-101b]
- Hartman E., 1976, Aristotle on the identity of substance and essence, *The Philosophical Review*, LXXXV, 545-561. [논문 XVII, 202b-210b]
- Heinaman R. (). Frede and Patzig On Definition in *Metaphysics* Z.10 and 11 [논문집 XXIX 298]
- Hintikka J., 1986. The varieties of being in aristotle, In *The Logic of Being: Historical Studies*, ed. D. Knuuttila S. and Hintikka J. Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo: Reidel Publishing Company, , 81-114. [IX, 155b-114a].
- Irwin T. H., 1977. Aristotle's discovery of metaphysics, *The review of metaphysics* Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 114-133 [II, 114-133].
- Irwin T. H., 1981, Homonymy in aristotle, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXIV, No. 3, 523-544. [논문 XXVII, 166b-177a]
- Johnson P. A. (1978). Keyt on εἶπερον in the Sophist, *Phronesis* VOL. XXIII-NO. 2, 151-157. [I, 302-308].
- Jones B., 1974, Aristotle's introduction of matter, *The Philosophical Review*, 1974년, 474-500. [논문 XXVII, 212a-224b]
- Kahn C. H., 1966, The greek verb 'to be' and the concept of being, in *Foundation of Language* 2, 1966, pp.245-265 : 책90 pp.157-177.
- Kahn C. H., 1973. Linguistics relativism and the greek project of ontology, In *The Question of Being : East-West Perspective*, ed. sprung M., Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, , 31-44.
- Kahn C. H., 1973. On the accent of ἐστί and its position in the sentence, In *The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek*, Kahn C. H., D. Dordercht-Holland/Boston: Reidel Publishing Company, 420-434.
- Kahn C. H., 1973. On the theory of the verb 'to be', In *Logic and Ontology*, ed. Munitz M. K., New York: New York University Press, 1-20.

- Kahn C. H., 1973. The nominalized forms of the verb : τὸ ὄν and οὐσία, In The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek, Kahn C. H., D. Dordrecht-Holland/Boston: Reidel Publishing Company, 453-462.
- Kahn C. H., 1981. Some philosophical uses of 'to be' in plato, Phronesis Vol. XXVI-NO. 2, 105-407. [I, 378-134]. [I, 458-460 : Review]
- Ketchum R. J. (1978). Participation and predication in the sophist 251-260, Phronesis Vol. XXIII-NO. 1, pp.42-61. [I, 237-255].
- Klubert G. P., 1957, The problem of the analogy of being, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. X, No. 4, 553-579. [논문 XXVI, 456b-469b]
- Kostman J. R. (1973). False Logos and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist, In Patterns in Plato's Thought, ed. J. Moravcsik, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston: M. E., D. Reidel Publishing Company[I, 163-183].
- Lacey A. R., 1965. οὐσία and form in aristotle, Phronesis VOL. X-NO. 1, 54-69. [I, 433-448].
- Lang H. S., 1981, Aristotle's immaterial mover and the problem of location in physics VIII, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXV, 198112, 321-335. [논문 XXVII, 310b-317b]
- Laycok H., 1972, Some question of ontology, The Philosophical Review, 3-42. [논문 XXVI, 502b-522a]
- Lenz W. (1998). The Problem of Motion in the Sophist, Apeiron, Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 89-108.
- Lewis F. K., 1982. Accidental Sameness in Aristotle, Philosophica Studies 42, In Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy), ed. Irwin, T., Grand publishing Inc., New york & London, 157-192.
- Lindbeck G., 1957, Philosophy and existenz in early christianity, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. X, No. 3, 428-440. [논문 XXVI, 410a-417]
- Loux M. J., 1979, Form, species and predication in metaphysics Z, H, and Θ, Mind, Vol, 1-23. [논문 XXVI, 145b-156b]
- Lukasiewicz J., 1971, On the principle of contradiction in aristotle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXIV, No. 3, 485-509. [논문 XXVI, 240b-252b]
- Mackinnen D. M., 1965. Aristotle's conception of substance, In New Essays on Plato and Aristotle, ed. Bambrough R., London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 97-119. [IV, 185a-196b].
- Malcolm J. (1967). Plato's analysis of τὸ ὄν and τὸ μὴ ὄν in the Sophist, Phronesis Vol. 12, 130-146. [I, 332-348].

- Manley T., 1953, On aristotle's square of opposition, *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. LXII, 251-265. [논문 XXVI, 380b-387b]
- Matthen M., 1983. Greek ontology and the 'is' of truth, *Phronesis* Vol. 28-NO. 2, 113-135. [I, 409-135].
- Mcdowell J. (1982). Falsehood and Not-Being in Plato's *Sophist*, *Language and Logos*, Cambridge University Press, pp.115-34; In *Classical Philosophy* ed. by T. Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 283-302.
- McKirahan R., 1995. Aristotle's metaphysics from the perspective of the posterior analytics, In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy*, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, Lanham/Newyork/London: University Press of America, 275-306..
- Mei Tsu-Lin, 1961, Subject and predicate, a grammatical preliminary, *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. LXX, 153-175. [논문 XXVI, 398b-409b]
- Menne A., 1982, Concerning the logical analysis of 'existence', *The Monist*, Vol. 65, No 4, 415-419. [논문 XXVI, 169a-171b]
- Mesch W., 1996, Die teile der definition (Z 10-11), In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher* (Z, H, Q), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 135-256.
- Meyer S.S. (1992). Aristotle, teleology, and reduction, In *Classical Philosophy* ed. Irwin T. Newyork & London: Garland Publishing, 1995. pp.81-115.
- Miller B., 1986, Exist and existence, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XL, No. 2, 237-270. [논문 XXVII, 341b-34ba]
- Moravcsik J. (1992). Platonism in the philosophy of mathematics and general ontology, In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Oxford & Cambridge: Blackwell, 253-290.
- Moravcsik J. (1992). The eleatic-proof theory of forms of the sophist, In *Plato and Platonism*. Oxford UK & Cambridge: Blackwell, pp.168-212.
- Moravcsik J. (1992). The ontology of order reconsidered: the divisions and the philebus, In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Oxford UK & Cambridge: Blackwell,, 213-249.
- Morrison D., 1996, Substance as cause (Z 17), In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher* (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 193-208.
- Morrison D., The place of unity in aristotle's metaphysical project, In *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy* ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, Newyork, and London: Press of America, 1993, 131-156.
- Moutafakis N. J., 1982, Aristotle's metaphysics (book lambda) and the logic of events," *The*

Monist, Vol. 65, No. 4, 420-536. [논문 XXVI, 172a-179a]

Nakhnikian G. and Salmon W. C., 1957, 'Exist' as Predicate, The Philosophical Review, 1957 10, 535-542. [논문 XXVI, 496b-500a]

Nehamas A. (1989). Epostēmē and logos in plato's later thought, In Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 267-292.

Nicholas R., 1959, On the logic of existence and denotation, The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXVIII, 157-180. [논리 XXVI, 525b-537a]

O'Brien D., 1995. Aristotle's theory of movement, In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, Lanham/Newyork/London: University Press of America, 47-100.

Owen G. E. L. (lecture) (1967). Plato on Not-Being, In Plato I: Metaphysics and Epistemology, ed. G. Vlastos (Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1970, repr. University of Notre Dame Press, 1978), pp.223-67; In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork: Cornell University press, 1992, pp.104-137.

Owen G. E. L., (1986). Aristotle on the snares of ontology, In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork, Cornell University press, 259-278.

Owen G. E. L., 1960. Logic and metaphysics in some earlier work of aristotle, In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göterborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 163-190.

Owens J., 1960, Aristotle on categories, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XIV, No. 1, 73-90. [논문 XIV, 105b-114a]

Owens J., 1973. Being in early western tradition, In The Question of Being : East-West Perspective, ed. sprung M., Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, 17-30.

Owens J., 1973. The Content of existence, In Logic and Ontology, ed. Munitz M. K., New York: New York University Press, 21-35.

Page C., 1985, Predicating forms of matter in aristotle's metaphysics, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIX, No. 1, 57-82. [논문 XXVII, 193b-206a]

Peck A. L., 1962. Plato's Sophist : the συμπλοκή τῶν εἰδῶν, Phronesis Vol. 7, 46-66. [I, 257-276].

Rapp C., 1996, 'Kein allgemeines ist substanz' (Z 13, 14-16), In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 157-192.

Rapp C., 1996, Substanz als vorrangig seindes (Z 1), In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 27-40. [책 44-1]

Roberts J. (1986). The problem about being in the sophist, *History of Philosophy Quarterly* 3, pp. 229-43; In *Plato : Critical Assessments*, Vol.4, ed. N. D. Smith, London and New York: Routledge, 1998, pp.142-157.

Rudebusch G. (1989). Plato's aporetic style, *Southern Journal of Philosophy* 27. pp.539-47; In *Plato Critical Assessments I* ed. Smith N.D. London and New York: Routledge, 1998, pp.349-356.

Schipper E. W. (1964). The meaning of existence in Plato's Sophist, *Phronesis* Vol. 9, NO. 1, 38-44. [I, 323-329].

Sellars W., 1957. Substance and form in aristotle, In *Classical Philosophy*, VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 140-151.

Smart R. N., 1956, Being and the bible, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. IX, No. 4, 589-608. [논문 XXVII, 330b-

Smith J.A., 1921. Τὸδε τι in Aristotle, In *Classical Philosophy*, Vol.VI (Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 51.

Solmsen F., 1960. Platonic influences in the formation of Aristotle's physical system, In *Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century*, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Götterborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 213-235.

Sonderregger E. (1983). Die bildung des ausdrucks τὸ τί ἦν εἶναι durch aristoteles, In *Das Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophy* (hrsg.) von Karl-Heinz Ilting, Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, ss.18-39.

Steinfath H., 1996, Die Einheit der definition und die einheit der substanz: Zum Verhältniss von Z 12 und H 6, In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ)*, herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 229-252.

Thorp J. W., 1974. Aristotle's use of categories : An easing of the oddness in metaphysics D7, *Phronesis* VOL. XIX, 238-256. [IV, 52a-61a].

Trenaskis J.R. (1967). Division and its relation to dialectic and ontology in plato, *Phronesis* vol. XII, pp.118-129. [논문집 XXIX, 226].

Trevaskis J. R. (1966). The μέγιστα γένη and the vowel analogy of Plato, *Phronesis* Vol. XI-No.2, 99-116. [I, 185-202].

Upton T. V., 1983, Psychological and metaphysical dimemions of non-contradiction in aristotle, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXVI, No. 3, 591-606. [논문 XXVII, 230b-238a]

Upton T. V., 1985, Aristotle on hypothesis and the unhypothesized first principle, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXXIX, No. 2, 283-301. [논문 XXVII, 240b-249b]

- Van Fraassen B. C. (1969). Logical structure in the plato's sophist, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXII, No. 3, pp. 482-498. [논문 XIV. 3b-21a].
- Vlastos G. (1973). An Ambiguity in the Sophist, In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, , 270-322.
- Vlastos G., 1965. Degree of reality in plato, *New Essays in Plato and Aristotle* ed. Baumbrough R., London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd; In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1973, 58-75.
- Vlastos G., 1966. A metaphysical paradox, *Proceedings and Address of the Amer. Philos. Association* 39, 5-19; In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1973, 43-57.
- Vlastos G., 1973. Plato on knowledge and reality, In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, 374-378..
- Vlastos G., 1973. The 'two-level paradoxes' in aristotle.", In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 323-334.
- Waletzki W., 1979. "Plato's ideenlehre und dialektik im sophistes 253d.", *Phronesis* Vol. XXIV - No. 3, 241-252. [224-235].
- Walton W., 1952, FR. Owens and the metaphysics of aristotle, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. VI, No. 2, 257-264. [논문 XXVII, 181b-185a]
- Wedin M. V., 1996, Subjects and substance in metaphysics Z 3, In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher* (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 41-74. [책 44-1]
- Wehrh W. E., 1994, *Metaphysics Z 3 : An announcement of 'metaphysical' inquiry*, *Mind*, Vol. XXVII, No. 3, 191-224. [논문 XVI, 127b-224a]
- Weidemann H., 1996, Zum begriff des $\tau\iota\ \eta\nu\ \epsilon\iota\omega\alpha\iota$ und aum verständnis von Met. Z 4, 1029b22-1030a6, In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher* (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 75-104.
- Weidemann H. (1989). Aristotle on inferences from signs: Rhetoric I 2, 1357b1-25. *Phronesis* XXXIV, No. 3, pp.343-351. [논문집 XXIX, 191].
- White N. P., 1971. Aristotle on sameness and oneness, *Philosophical Review* 89, In *Classical Philosophy, VII(Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy)*, ed. Irwin, T. New york & London: Grand publishing Inc,135-155.
- White N. P., 1972, Origins of aristotle's essentialism, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XXVI, No. 1, 57-85. [논문 XXVII, 212~1b-217b]
- Woods M. J., 1975. Substance and essence in aristotle, In *Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle :*

Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New York & London: Grand Publishing Inc., 1995, 209-222..

Bibliography 3(장 별로)

3-2) 존재물음

3-2-1) 단행본

3-2-2) 논문

Rudebusch G. (1989). Plato's aporetic style, Southern Journal of Philosophy 27. pp.539-47; In Plato Critical Assessments I ed. Smith N.D. London and New York: Routledge, 1998, pp.349-356.

3-3) 정의

3-3-1) Text

Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Ευθυφρων: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford University Press). 2a-16a(pp.1-23).

Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Πολιτικός: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford University Press). 257a-311c(pp.443-442).

Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Ἀναλυτικὰ πρότερα καὶ ἕστερα: Aristoteles Graece Volumen Prius the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 24a-100b.

Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Τοπικά: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Alterum the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 100a-164b.

Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.) (1831). Τὰ Μετὰ τὰ Φυσικά: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Alterum the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 980a-1903b.

3-3-1-1) 번역

Hamilton E. and Cairns H. (eds.) (1982). The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Euthyphro, trans. by Lane Cooper(Princeton University Press) pp.169-185.

Hamilton E. and Cairns H. (eds.) (1982). The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Statesman, trans. by Lane Cooper(Princeton University Press) pp.169-185.

Barnes, J. (ed.) (1984). The Complete Works of Aristotle: Prior Analytics The Revised Oxford Translation Vol. I, trans. by Jenkinson (Princeton University Press). pp.39-113.

Barnes, J. (ed.) (1984). The Complete Works of Aristotle: Posterior Analytics The Revised Oxford Translation Vol. I, trans. by Barnes J. (Princeton University Press). pp.114-166.

Flashar H. (hrsg.) (1993). Aristoteles: Analytica Posteriora übersetzt und erläutert von Wolfgang Detel Eerster Halbband (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).

Forster, E.S. and Tredennick, I. (trans.) (1966). Aristotle: Posterior Analytics and Topica (London: William Heinemann LTD).

3-3-2) Context

3-3-2-1) 단행본

Allen, R.E. (1970). Plato's 'Euthyphro' and the Earlier Theory of Forms (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul).

Scodel, H.R. (1987). Diaeresis and Myth in Plato's Statesman (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht).

Smith, R. (1989). Aristotle: Prior Analytics translated, with introduction, notes, and commentary (Indianapolis/Cambridge: Hackett Publishing Company).

Flashar H. (hrsg.) (1993). Aristoteles: Analytica Posteriora übersetzt und erläutert von Wolfgang Detel Zweiter Halbband (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).

White N.P. (1976). Plato on Knowledge and Reality (Indianapolis · Cambridge: Hackett Publishing Company).

Crombie, I.M. (1979). An Examination of Plato's Doctrines II. Plato on Knowledge and Reality Fourth impression with corrections (London and Henley: Routledge & Kegan Paul).

Crombie, I.M. (1994). Socratic Definition. In Plato's Meno, ed. by Jane M. Day (London and New York: Routledge), pp.172-207.

Robinson, R. (1953). Plato's earlier Dialectic(Oxford: The Clarendon Press) pp.49-60(Socratic Definition).

Robinson, R. (1954). Definition(Oxford: The Clarendon Press).

Chakrabarti, K.K. (1995). Definition and Induction(Honolulu: University of Hawai 'i press).

Essler*, W.K. (1970). Wissenschaftstheorie 1: Definition und Reduktion.

Stenzel J. (1931). Studien zur Entwicklung der Platonischen Dialektik von Sokrates zu Aristoteles, zweite erweiterte auflage (Leipzig und Berlin: Verlag und Druck von B.G.Teubner).

Cherniss H. (1962). Aristotle's Criticism of Plato and The Academy(New York: Russel & Russell · INC) pp.1-82(Diaeresis, Definition, and Demonstration).

Gorski*, D.P. (1967). Über die Arten der Definition und ihre Bedeutung in der Wiss. Stud. zur Logik der wiss. Erkenntnis(Moskau 1964, dtsh. 1967) 361-433.

Matthews, G. (1972). Plato's Epistemology and related logical Problems (London: Faber & Faber).

Gentzler J. (1998). Method in Ancient Philosophy (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

Sayer K.M. (1969). Plato's Analytic Methode (Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press).

Euclid. The Thirteen Books of The Elements Vol. I, trans. by Thomas L. Heath(New York: Dover Publications, INC. 1956) pp.143-151(The Definitions).

3-3-2-2) 논문

김완수(1984). 플라톤 초기 대화편에 있어서의 Idea論. “哲學研究”, 19, 81-103.

Gosling, J.C.B. (1973). Being and definition In Plato(London and Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul) pp. 176-197.

Trenaskis J.R. (1967). Division and its relation to dialectic and ontology in plato, Phronesis vol. XII, pp.118-129. [논문집 XXIX, 226].

Moravcsik J. (1992). The ontology of order reconsidered: the divisions and the philebus, In Plato and Platonism ed. Barnes J., Oxford UK & Cambridge: Blackwell,, 213-249.

Heinaman R. (). Frede and Patzig On Definition in Metaphysics Z.10 and 11 [논문집 XXIX 298]

Ferejohn M.T. (1982). Definition and the two stages of aristotlian demonstration, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVI, No.2, pp.375-395. [논문집 XXVI]

Demoss D. and Devereux D. (1988). Essence, existence and nominal definition in Aristotle's Posterior Analytics II 8-10, Phronesis VOL. 33, 133-154. [IV, 200a-211a].

Bayer G. (1997). The what-is-x? question in the posterior analysis, Ancient Philosophy 17, : Mathesis Publications. pp.317-334.

Bayer G. (1995). Definition through demonstration: the two types of syllogismus in posterior analytics II. 8, Phronesis Vol. XL, No. 3, pp. 241-264. [논문집 XXIX, 239]

Falcon A., (1966). Aristotle's rules of division in the topics : The relationship between of genus and differentia in a division, In Ancient Philosophy, Vol. 16, 377-387. [논문 XIV, 59b-64b].

Granger H. (1984). Aristotle on genus and differentia, In Aristotle Critical Assessments II, ed. Gerson L.P., London and New York: Routledge, 1999, pp.254-277.

Hamlyn D.W. (1976). Aristotelian epagoge, Phronesis Vol. XX1, Assen: VanGorcum, pp.167-184.

Weindemann H. (1989). Aristotle on inferences from signs: Rhetoric I 2, 1357b1-25. Phronesis XXXIV, No. 3, pp.343-351. [논문집 XXIX, 191].

Gómez-Lobo A., 1977, Aristotle's hypotheses and the euclidean postulates, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXX, No. 3, 430-439. [논문 XXVII, 208a-212~1b]

]

Upton T. V., 1985, Aristotle on hypothesis and the unhypothesized first principle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIX, No. 2, 283-301. [논문 XXVII, 240b-249b]

3-4) 존재와 실체

3-4-1) Text

Diels H. und Kranz W. (hrsg.) (1974). Parmenides: Die Fragmente Der Vorsokratiker, Erster Band, der 19. (Berlin: Weidmann). ss. 217-246.

Burnet, I. (ed.) (1922). Σωφιστικῆς: Platonis Opera Vol. I (Oxford: Oxford University Press). 216a-268d(pp.357-442).

Bekkeri, Immanuel (1831). Κατηγοριαι: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Prius. the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 1a-15b.

Bekkeri, Immanuel (ed.)(1831). Τα Μετα τα Φυσικα: Aristoteles Graece, Volumen Alterum the Prussian Academy edition (Berolini Apud Georgium Reimerum). 980a-1903b.

3-4-1-1) 번역

Hölscher, (hrsg. u. übers.) (1969). Parmenides: Vom Wesen des Seienden (Frankfurt: Suhrkamp Verlag).

Eigler, Gunther. (hrsg.) (1990). Platon Bd. 6 : Theaitetos, Der Sophist, Der Staatsmann. (bearb. von Peter Staudacher. Griech. Text von Auguste Diès., Dt. Übers. von Friedrich Schleiermacher, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.)

Fowler, H.N. (trans.) (1952). Plato Vol. II: Theaetetus Sophist. (Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press). pp.261-458.

Cornford, F. M., (trans.) (1979). Plato's Theory of Knowledge, (London and Henley: Routledge & Kegan Paul.)

Cooke, H.P. (trans.) (1949). Aristotle the Organon I: The Categories On Interpretation (Cambridge).

Ackrill, J.L. (trans.) (1963). Aristotle's Categories and De Interpretatione (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

Ross, W.D. (trans.) (1928). The works of Aristotle translated into English, Vol. VIII: Metaphysica (Oxford).

Tredennick, H. (trans.) (1947). Aristotle. The metaphysics 2vols with an English Translation. Books I-XIV. (London: Harvard University Press).

Frede M. und Patzig G. (trans.) (1988). Arstotels 'Metaphysica Z': Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung Erster Band (München: Verlag C.H.Beck).

3-4-2) Context

3-4-2-1) 파르메니데스 단편

3-4-2-1-1) 단행본

Bormann, K. (1971). Parmenides: Untersuchungen zu den Fragmenten (Hamburg: Felic Meiner Verlag).

Mansfeld, J. (1964). Die Offenbarung des Parmenides und die menschliche Welt (Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.).

Kirk G.S. & Raven J.E. (1966). The Presocratic Philosophers (Cambridge: The University Press). pp. 263-287.

3-4-2-1-2) 논문

김남두(2002). 파르메니데스 편에 탐구의 길과 그 논의 구조, “서양 고·중세 철학과 그 유구한 문제들”, 김완수 외. 서울: 철학과 현실사. 35-63쪽.

3-4-2-2) 소피스트 편

3-4-2-2-1) 단행본

Ficino, M., (1989). Icastes : Marsilio Ficino's Interpretation of Plato's Sophist, trans. by Michael J. B. Allen (berkeley: University of California Press).

Gauss, H. (1961). Philosophischer Handkommentar Zu Den Dialogen Plato III/I, (Berlin: Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie). ss.183-232.

Apelt, O. (1891). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Griechischen Philosophie (Leipzig: Druck und Verlag von B.G.Teubner).

Friedländer, P. (1964). Platon I · II · III, Dritte verbesserte Auflage (Berlin: Waler de Gruyter).

Bonitz, H. (1886). Platonische Studien (Berlin).

Zeller, E. (1839). Platonische Studien (Tübingen: bei C.F.Osiander).

Ritter, C. (1910). Neue Untersuchungen über Platon (München: C.H.Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).

Campbell R.L. (1973). Sophistes and Politicus of Plato, with a revised text and english notes (Oxford: the Clarendon Press).

Diès, A. (1963). Définition de l'Être et Nature des Idées dans le sophiste de platon (Paris: Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin).

O'Brien D. (1995). Le Non-Être: Deux Études sur le Sophiste de Platon (Sankt Augustin: Academia-Verlag).

Pelletier, F.J. (1990). Parmenides, Plato, and the Semantics of Not-being (Chicago and London: the University of Chicago Press).

Heidegger, M. (1992). Gesamtausgabe band 19 Platon: Sophistes Vorlesungen 1919-1944 (Göttingen: Vittorio Klostermann).

Frede, M. (1967). Prädikation und Existenzaussage (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht).

Cornford, F. M. (1979). Plato's Theory of Knowledge (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul).

Dorter, K. (1994). Form and Good in Plato's Eleatics Dialogues : The Parmenides, Theaetetus, Sophist, and Statesman (Berkeley: University of California Press).

Moravcsik, J.M.E. (ed.) (1973). Patterns in Plato's Thought (Boston: D.Reidel Publishing Company).

Klein, J. (1977). Plato's Trilogy (London: The University of Chicago Press).

Bluck, R. S. (1975). Plato's Sophist ed. by Neal G. C. (Oxford: Manchester University Press).

Sallis, J. (1996). Being and Logos : Reading the Platonic Dialogues, third edition, (Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press).

Rosen, S. (1983). Plato's Sophist : The Drama of Original and Image, (New Haven and London: Yale University Press).

Seligman, P. (1974). Being and Not-Being: An introduction to plato's sophist, (The Hague: Martinus nijhoff).

3-4-2-2)논문

박홍규 (1977). 소피스트 편에 대한 분석. “박홍규전집1: 회랍철학논고”, <박홍규전집> 간행 위원회. 서울: 민음사. 1996. 127-157쪽.

박홍규 (1986) (강의). 인식과 존재 : 테아이테토스 편과 소피스트 편. “박홍규전집2: 형이상학 강의 1”, 서울: 민음사. 1995. 176-247쪽.

Van Fraassen B. C. (1969). Logical structur in the plato's sophist, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXII, No. 3, pp. 482-498. [논문 XIV. 3b-21a].

Owen G. E. L. (lecture) (1967). Plato on Not-Being, In Plato I: Metaphysics and Epistemology, ed. G. Vlastos (Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1970, repr. University of Notre Dame Press, 1978), pp.223-67; In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., Newyork: Cornell University press,

1992, pp.104-137.

Moravcsik J. (1992). The eleatic-proof theory of forms of the sophist, In Plato and Platonism. Oxford UK & Cambridge: Blackwell, pp.168-212.

Vlastos G. (1973). An Ambiguity in the Sophist, In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, , 270-322.

Ketchum R. J. (1978). Participation and predication in the sophist 251-260, Phronesis Vol. XXIII-NO. 1, pp.42-61. [I, 237-255].

Roberts J. (1986). The problem about being in the sophist, History of Philosophy Quarterly 3, pp. 229-43; In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4, ed. N. D. Smith, London and New York: Routledge, 1998, pp.142-157.

Schipper E. W. (1964). The meaning of existence in Plato's Sophist, Phronesis Vol. 9, NO. 1, 38-44. [I, 323-329].

Malcolm J. (1967). Plato's analysis of τὸ ὄν and τὸ μὴ ὄν in the Sophist, Phronesis Vol. 12, 130-146. [I, 332-348].

Mcdowell J. (1982). Falsehood and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist, Language and Logos, Cambridge University Press, pp.115-34; In Classical Philosophy ed. by T. Irwin, Vol. IV, 1995, 283-302.

Kostman J. R. (1973). False Logos and Not-Being in Plato's Sophist, In Patterns in Plato's Thought, ed. J. Moravcsik, Dordrecht-Holland/Boston: M. E., D. Reidel Publishing Company[I, 163-183].

Lenz W. (1998). The Problem of Motion in the Sophist, Apeiron, Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 89-108.

Berger F. R. (1965). Rest and Motion in the Sophist, Phronesis VOL. X-NO. 1, 70-77. [I, 449-456].

Johnson P. A. (1978). Keyt on ἕτερον in the Sophist, Phronesis VOL. XXIII-NO. 2, 151-157. [I, 302-308].

Trevaskis J. R. (1966). The μέγιστα γένη and the vowel analogy of Plato, Phronesis Vol. XI-No.2, 99-116. [I, 185-202].

Peck A. L., 1962. Plato's Sophist : the συμπλοκή τῶν εἰδῶν, Phronesis Vol. 7, 46-66. [I, 257-276].

Gómez-Lobo A. (1977). Plato's description of dialectic in the Sophist 253d1-e2, Phronesis Vol. XXII-No. 1, 29-47. [I, 204-222].

Waletzki W., 1979. "Plato's ideenlehre und dialektik im sophistes 253d.", Phronesis Vol. XXIV - No. 3, 241-252. [224-235].

Nehamas A. (1989). Epostēmē and logos in plato's later thought, In Essays in ancient greek philosophy III : Plato ed. Anton J. and Preus A., State University of New York Press, 267-292.

Gerson L. P. (1986). A distinction in plato's sophist, The Modern Schoolman 63, 251-66; In Plato : Critical Assessments, Vol.4, ed. Smith N. D., London and New York: Routledge, 1998, 125-141.

3-4-2-3) 범주론 및 형이상학

3-4-2-3-1) 단행본

Verdenius W.J. and Van Winden J.C.M. (eds.) (1990). Simplicius Commentare sur les Catégories (Leiden: Tuta sub Aegide Pallas).

Ohler, K. (1986). Aristoteles Kategorien (Berlin: Akademie-Verlag).

Thomae Aquinatis (1950). Metaphysicorum Aristotelis Expositio, Editio M.-R. Cathala (Romae: Marietti).

Bonitz, H. (1960). Aristotelis Metaphysica Commentarius, Unveränderter Nachdruck der Ausgabe Aristotelis Metaphysica Volumen II, Bonn 1849 (Hildesheim: Gerog Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung).

Bonitz, H. (übers.) (1994). Aristoteles Metaphysik, hrsg. von Wellmann (rowohlts enzyklopädie).

Ross, W.D. (1981). Aristotle's Metaphysics vols 2: A Revised Text with Introduction and Commentary, (Oxford: The Clarendon Press).

Owens, J. (1963). The Doctrine of Being in the Aristotelia Metaphysics Second edition revised (Toronto: Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies).

Witt, C. (1989). Substance and Essence in Aristotle: An Interpretation of Metaphysics VII-IX (Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press).

Aubenque P. (1962). Le Problème de L'Être chez Aristote (Paris: Presse Universitaires de France).

Karl-Heinz Volkman-Schluck. (1979). Die Metaphysik des Aristoteles (Frankfurt: Vittorio Klostermann).

Gill, M.L. (1989). Aristotle on Substance: The Paradox of Unity (Princeton: Princeton University Press).

Wedin, M.V. (2000). Aristotle's Theory of Substance: the Categories and Metaphysics Zeta (Oxford University Press).

Tugendhat, E. (1988). TI KATA TINOS (München/Freiburg: Verlag Karl Alber)

Brinkmann, K. (1979). Aristoteles' Allgemeine und Spezielle Metaphysik (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter).

- Leo Elders S.V.D. (1960). Aristotle's Theory of The One (Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.).
- Décarie V. (1961). L'Objet de la Métaphysique selon Aristote (Paris: Librairie Philosophique J.Vrin).
- Dumoulin, B. (1986). Analyse Génétique de la métaphysique D'Aristote (Paris: Les Belles Lettres)
- Jaeger, W. (1961). Aristotle: Fundamentals of the History of His Development second edition trans. by Richard Robinson (Oxford University Press).
- Bostock, D. (1995). Aristotle Metaphysics books Z and H (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Loux, M.J. (1991). Primary Ousia: An Essay and Aristotle's Metaphysics Z and H (Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press).
- Rapp, C. (hrsg.) (1996). Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher(Z, H, Θ) (Berlin: Akademie Verlag).
- Heidegger M. (1981). Aristoteles, Metaphysik Θ 1-3, Gesamtausgabe band 33, (Frankfurt: Vittorio Klostermann).
- Leszl, W. (1970). Logic and Metaphysics in Aristotle (Padova: Editrice Antenore).
- Reale, G. (1980). The concept of First Philosophy and the Unity of the Metaphysics of Aristotle Edited and translated by John R. Catan (Albany: State University of New York Press).
- De Rijk, L.M. (2002). Aristotle: Semantics and Ontology vols 2 (Brill: Tuta sub Aegide Pallas).
- Frede M. und Patzig G. (1988). Aristoteles 'Metaphysick Z' I·II text, übersetzung und kommentar (München: Verlag C.H.Beck).
- Burnyct, M. (2001). A Map of Metaphysic Zeta (Pittsburgh: Mathesis Publications).
- Kirwan, C. (1993). Aristotle Metaphysics books Γ, Δ, and E (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Halper E.C. (1989). One and Many in Aristotle's Metaphysics the Central Books (Ohio State University Press: Columbus).
- Leo Elders, S.V.D. (1960). Aristotle's Theory of The One a Commentary on Book X of the Metaphyscis (Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V.).
- Furth, M. (1988). Substance, Form and Psyche: an Aristotelean metaphysics (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press)
- Frede M. and Chales D. (2000), Aristotle's Metaphysics Lambda (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- 3-4-2-3-2)논문
- Owens J., 1960, Aristotle on categories, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XIV, No. 1, 73-90. [논문 XIV, 105b-114a]

Frede M., 1987. Categories in aristotle., In Essays in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Frede M., Oxford: Clarendon Press, 29-48.

Thorp J. W., 1974. Aristotle's use of categories : An easing of the oddness in metaphysics D7, Phronesis VOL. XIX, 238-256. [IV, 52a-61a].

Irwin T. H., 1981, Homonymy in aristotle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIV, No. 3, 523-544. [논문 XXVII, 166b-177a]

Smith J.A., 1921. Τόδε τι in Aristotle, In Classical Philosophy, Vol.VI (Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 51.

Dancy R., 1975, On some of aristotle's first thoughts about substance, The Philosophical Review, 19757, 338-373. [논문 XXVI, 50a-67b]

Frede M., 1987. The unity of general and special metaphysics: Aristotle's Conception of Metaphysics.", In Essays in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Frede M., Caedndon Press, Oxford, 81-95.

Frede M., 1987. Substance in aristotle's metaphysics, In Essays in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Frede M., Oxford: Clarendon Press, 72-80.

Mackinnen D. M., 1965. Aristotle's conception of substance, In New Essays on Plato and Aristotle., ed. Bambrough R., London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 97-119. [IV, 185a-196b].

Lacey A. R., 1965. οὐσία and form in aristotle, Phronesis VOL. X-NO. 1, 54-69. [I, 433-448].

Furth M., 1978. Transtemporal Stability in Aristotelean Substance, In ClassicalPhilosophy, Vol. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc, 1995, 28-50.

Dancy R., 1978. On some of aristotle's second thoughts about substaces: matter, The Philosophical Review, LXXXVII-NO. 3, In ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T. New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 52-93.

Cohen S., 1984. Aristotle's doctrine of the material substrate, The Philosophical Review, XCIII-NO. 2, In ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle: Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 95-118.

Sellars W., 1957. Substance and form in aristotle, In Classical Philosophy, VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 140-151.

Albritten R., 1957. Forms of particular substance in aristotle's Metaphysics, In ClassicalPhilosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New york & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 153-162.

Driscoll J. A., 1981. EIDH in aristotle's earlier and later thories of substance, In ClassicalPhilosophy,

VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New York & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 273-303.

Woods M. J., 1975. Substance and essence in Aristotle, In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New York & London: Grand publishing Inc., 1995, 209-222.

Ferejohn M. T., 1980. Aristotle on focal meaning and the unity of science, *Phronesis* Vol. 25, NO. 1-2, 117-129. [IX, 117b-182a].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. Aristotle's concept of primary substance in books Z and H of the metaphysics, *Phronesis* Vol. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].

Haring E. S., 1956, Substantial form in Aristotle's metaphysics Z (I), *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 2, 308-332 [논문 XXVI, 70a-81a]

Haring E. S., 1956, Substantial form in Aristotle's metaphysics Z (II), *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 3, 483-501 [논문 XXVI, 84a-93b]

Haring E. S., 1956, Substantial form in Aristotle's metaphysics Z (III), *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 4, 698-713 [논문 XXVI, 94a-101b]

Rapp C., 1996, Substanz als vorrangig Seiendes (Z 1), In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q)*, herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 27-40. [책 44-1]

Wedin M. V., 1996, Subjects and substance in metaphysics Z 3, In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q)*, herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 41-74. [책 44-1]

Wehrh W. E., 1994, *Metaphysics Z 3 : An announcement of 'metaphysical' inquiry*, *Mind*, Vol. XXVII, No. 3, 191-224. [논문 XVI, 127b-224a]

Weidemann H., 1996, Zum Begriff des $\tau\iota\ \eta\nu\ \epsilon\iota\nu\alpha\iota$ und zum Verständnis von Met. Z 4, 1029b22-1030a6, In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q)*, herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 75-104.

Sonderregger E. (1983). Die Bildung des Ausdrucks $\tau\omicron\ \tau\acute{\iota}\ \eta\nu\ \epsilon\iota\nu\alpha\iota$ durch Aristoteles, In *Das Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie* (Hrsg.) von Karl-Heinz Ilting, Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, ss.18-39.

Buchheim T., 1996, Genesis und substantielles Sein. Die Analytik des Werdens in Z 7-9, In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q)*, herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 105-132.

Mesch W., 1996, Die Teile der Definition (Z 10-11), In *Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Q)*, herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 135-256.

Burger R., 1987, Is each thing the same as its essence?: On metaphysics Z. 6-11, *The Review of*

- Metaphysics Vol. XII, No. 1, 53-76. [논문 XXVII, 179b-191a]
- Rapp C., 1996, 'Kein allgemeines ist substanz' (Z 13, 14-16), In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 157-192.
- Morrison D., 1996, Substance as cause (Z 17), In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 193-208.
- Gill M. L., 1996, "Metaphysics H 1-5 on perceptible substances.", In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 209-228.
- Steinfath H., 1996, Die Einheit der definition und die einheit der substanz: Zum Verhältniss von Z 12 und H 6, In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 229-252.
- Berti E., 1996, "Der Begriff der Wirklichkeit in der Metaphysik (Θ 6-9 u. a.)", In Metaphysik Die Substanzbücher (Z, H, Θ), herausgegeben von Rapp C., Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 289-311.
- Loux M. J., 1979, Form, species and predication in metaphysics Z, H, and Θ, Mind, Vol, 1-23. [논문 XXVI, 145b-156b]
- Moutafakis N. J., 1982, Aristotle's metaphysics (book lambda) and the logic of events", The Monist, Vol. 65, No. 4, 420-536. [논문 XXVI, 172a-179a]
- Cousin D. R., 1933, Aristotle's doctrine of substance (I), Mind, Vol. XLII, 317-337, [논문 XXVI, 115b-124b]
- Cousin D. R., 1935, Aristotle's doctrine of substance (II), Mind, Vol. XLIV, 167-185, [논문 XXVI, 104a-112b]
- Annas J., 1974. Forms and first principle, Phronesis VOL. XIX, 257-283. [IV, 61b-74b].
- Walton W., 1952, FR. Owens and the metaphysics of aristotle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. VI, No. 2, 257-264. [논문 XXVII, 181b-185a]
- Hartman E., 1976, Aristotle on the identity of substance and essence, The Philosophical Review, LXXXV, 545-561. [논문 XVII, 202b-210b]
- Jones B., 1974, Aristotle's introduction of matter, The Philosophical Review, 1974년, 474-500. [논문 XXVII, 212a-224b]
- Page C., 1985, Predicating forms of matter in aristotle's metaphysics, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXIX, No. 1, 57-82. [논문 XXVII, 193b-206a]
- Cohen S., 1984, Aristotle's doctrine of the material substance, The Philosophical Review, Vol. XCIII, No. 2, 171-194. [논문 XXVI 226b-238a]

Lukasiewicz J., 1971, On the principle of contradiction in aristotle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXIV, No. 3, 485-509. [논문 XXVI, 240b-252b]

Upton T. V., 1983, Psychological and metaphysical dimensions of non-contradiction in aristotle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXVI, No. 3, 591-606. [논문 XXVII, 230b-238a]

Manley T., 1953, On aristotle's square of opposition, The Philosophical Review, Vol. LXII, 251-265. [논문 XXVI, 380b-387b]

Alan Code, 1984. The aporetic approach to primary being in metaphysics Z, Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Vol. X; In Classical Philosophy, VOL. VI(Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T. New York & London: Grand Publishing Inc, 1995, 305-324.

O'Brien D., 1995. Aristotle's theory of movement, In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, Lanham/New York/London: University Press of America, 47-100.

Beaver A. F., 1988, Motion, mobility, and method in Aristotle's Physics : Comments on Physics 2. 1. 192b20-24, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XLII, No. 2, 357-374. [논문 XXVII, 271b-280a]

Lang H. S., 1981, Aristotle's immaterial mover and the problem of location in physics VIII, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXV, 1981, 321-335. [논문 XXVII, 310b-317b]

Irwin T. H., 1977. Aristotle's discovery of metaphysics, The review of metaphysics Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 114-133 [II, 114-133].

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1957. Aristotle's concept of primary substance in Books Z and H of the metaphysics, Phronesis VOL. 2-NO. 1, 46-59. [I, 360-373].

Lacey A. R., 1965. *ὁμοία* and form in aristotle, Phronesis VOL. X-NO. 1, 54-69. [I, 433-448].

Morrison D., The place of unity in aristotle's metaphysical project, In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy ed. by Cleary J. J. and Wians W., Vol. IX, Lanham, New York, and London: Press of America, 1983, 131-156.

Owen G. E. L., 1960. Logic and metaphysics in some earlier work of aristotle, In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 163-190.

McKirahan R., 1995. Aristotle's metaphysics from the perspective of the posterior analytics, In Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, ed. Cleary J. J. and Wians, Vol. XI, Lanham/New York/London: University Press of America, 275-306.

3-4-2-4) 존재(은)과 우시아(실체)

3-4-2-4-1) 단행본

- 박홍규(1995). 박홍규전집1: 희랍 철학 논고. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.
- 박홍규(1995). 박홍규전집2: 형이상학 강의1. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.
- 박홍규(2004). 박홍규전집3: 형이상학 강의2. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.
- 박홍규(2004). 박홍규전집4: 플라톤 후기 철학 강의. <박홍규전집> 간행위원회(편). 서울: 민음사.
- 조요한(1995). 아리스토텔레스의 哲學. 서울: 경문사.
- 조요한 외(1988). 希臘哲學研究. 서울: 종로서적.
- 김완수(1999). 플라톤 철학의 재음미. 서울: 서강대학교 출판부.
- 김완수 외(2002). 서양 고·중세 철학과 그 유구한 문제들. 서울: 철학과 현실사.
- 박종현(1982). 희랍 사상의 이해. 서울: 종로서적
- 박종현(2001). 헬레스 사상의 심층. 서울: 서광사.
- 소광희 외(1955). 고전 형이상학의 전개. 서울: 철학과 현실사.
- 이재훈(1985). 플라톤 哲學研究. 서울: 탑 출판사.
- Hartmann N. (1965). Platos Logik des Seins (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & CO.).
- Ricoeur, P. (1968). Platon et Aristote: Etre, Essence et Substance chez Platon et Aristote, Cours professeé à l'Université de Strasbourg en 1953-1954 (Paris: Centre de Documnetation Universitaire).
- Montet D. (1990). Les traits de l'être: Essai sur l'ontologie platonicienne (Grenoble: Jérôme Millon)
- Theodorakopulos J. (1927). Platons Dialektik des Seins (Tübingen: Verlag von K.C.B. Mohr).
- Vanhoutte M. (1956). La Méthode Ontologique de Platon (Paris: Béatrice-Nauwelaerts).
- Sayre K.M. (1983). Plato's late Ontology A riddle resolved (Pricseton and New Jersey: Priceton University Press).
- Palmer J.A. (1999). Plato's Reception of Parmenides (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Krämer H.J. (1959). Arete bei Platon und Aristoteles: Zum Wesen und zur Geschichte der platonischen Ontologie (Heidelberg: Carl Winter · Universitätsverlag).

Vlastos G. (1963). On plato's Oral Doctrines: Review of Hans Joachim Krämer, Arete bei Platon und Aristoteles, Zum Wesen und zur Geschichte der platonischen Ontologie[Heidelberg, 1959], 600pp. In Platonic Studies Princeton: Princeton University Press 1973, pp.379-398.

Beierwaltes W. (1980). Identität und Differenz (Frankfurt: Vittorio Klostermann).

Marx, W. (1972). Einführung in Aristoteles's Theorie vom Seinden (Freiburg: Verlag Rombach).

Owen G.E.L. and Düring I. (ed.) (1960). Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Fourth Century (Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag).

Vlastos G. (1973). Platonic Studies (Princeton: Princeton University Press).

Munitz M.K. (ed.) (1973). Logic and Ontology (New York: New York University Press).

Sprung M. (ed.) (1995). The Question of Being: East-West Perspectives (Delphi: Sri Satguru Publications).

3-4-2-4-2)논문

박홍규 (1986) (강의). 인식과 존재 : 테아이테토스 편과 소피스트 편. “박홍규전집2: 형이상학 강의 1”, 서울: 민음사. 1995. 176-247쪽.

박홍규 (1987) (강의). 앎의 개념, “박홍규전집1: 형이상학 강의1”, <박홍규전집>간행위원회. 서울: 민음사, 1995, 300-348.

박홍규·이태수(1988). 아리스토텔레스에 있어서의 목적인과 운동인. “希臘哲學研究”, 조요환 외. 서울: 종로서적.

김완수 (1988). 아리스토텔레스의 형이상학에 나타난 실체개념을 중심으로 본 형이상학의 제 문제. “希臘哲學研究”, 조요환 외. 서울: 종로서적.

조요환(1969). Aristoteles와 形而上學의 문제. “哲學研究”, 4, 59-77.

남경희(1984). 플라톤의 후기 존재론 연구. “哲學研究”, 19, 105-145.

양문흠(1984). 플라톤의 後期 存在論 研究. “哲學研究”, 19, 105-145.

양문흠(1995). 실재하는 것에 관한 아리스토텔레스의 물음. “고전 형이상학의 전개”, 김효명(편). 서울: 철학과현실사.

양호영(2000). 아리스토텔레스에서 실체와 하나. 서울대 대학원 석사학위논문, 미간행

이창대(1976). 플라톤의 存在에 관한 分析的 考察. “哲學研究”, 11, 25-46.

최정식(1995). 플라톤의 기초존재론 抄. “고전 형이상학의 전개”, 김효명(편). 서울: 철학과현실사.

- 홍성대(1979). 플라톤의 소피스트 편 연구. 서울대 대학원 석사학위논문, 미간행.
- 노회천(1994). 아리스토텔레스에서 이름과 존재. “汎韓哲學”, 9, 205-240.
- 최정식 (1995) 플라톤의 기초존재론 抄, “고전 형이상학의 전개”. 김효명 편집, 서울: 철학과현실사, 50-72. [VII, 115-135].
- Kahn C. H., 1966, The greek verb 'to be' and the concept of being, in *Foundation of Language* 2, 1966, pp.245-265 : 책90 pp.157-177.
- Kahn C. H., 1973. On the accent of ἐστὶ and its position in the sentence, In *The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek*, Kahn C. H., D. Dordercht-Holland/Boston: Reidel Publishing Company, 420-434.
- Kahn C. H., 1973. The nominalized forms of the verb : τὸ ὄν and οὐσία, In *The Verb 'Be' and its Synonym : (6) The Verb 'Be' in Ancient Greek*, Kahn C. H., D. Dordercht-Holland/Boston: Reidel Publishing Company, 453-462.
- Kahn C. H., 1973. On the theory of the verb 'to be', In *Logic and Ontology*, ed. Munitz M. K., New York: New York University Press, 1-20.
- Bach Emmon., 1967. Have and be in english syntax., *Language: Journal of the Linguistics society of America*, Vol. 43-NO. 1, 462-485. [V, 48-71].
- Kahn C. H., 1981. Some philosophical uses of 'to be' in plato, *Phronesis* Vol. XXVI-NO. 2, 105-407. [I, 378-134]. [I, 458-460 : Review]
- Beierwaltes W., 1978. Nicht-sein i s t: idintät und differenz als elemente platonischer dialektik, In *Identität und Differena*, hrsg. Beierwaltes W., Frnakfrut am Main: Vittorion Klostermann, 9-23.
- Moravcsik J. (1992). Platonism in the philosophy of mathematics and general ontology, In *Plato and Platonism* ed. Barnes J., Oxford & Cambridge: Blackwell, 253-290.
- Vlastos G., 1965. Degree of reality in plato, *New Essays in Plato and Aristotle* ed. Baumbrough R., London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd; In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1973, 58-75.
- Vlastos G., 1973. Plato on knowledge and reality, In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, 374-378..
- Vlastos G., 1966. A metaphysical paradox, *Proceesing and Address of the Amer. Philos. Association* 39, 5-19; In *Platonic Studies* ed. Vlastos G., Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1973, 43-57.
- Code A. D., 1993. Vlastos on a metaphysical paradox, In *Virtue, Love & Form* ed. Irwin T. Edmonton: Academic Printing & Publishing, 85-98.

Allen D. J., 1960. Aristotle and Parmenides, In Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Fourth Century, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktieföretag, 133-144.

Owen G. E. L., (1986). Aristotle on the snares of ontology, In Logic, Science, and Dialectic ed. by Nussbaum M., New York, Cornell University Press, 259-278.

Grice P., 1988. Aristotle on the multiplicity of being, Pacific Philosophical Quarterly 69, 175-200; In Classical Philosophy, VI (Aristotle : Substance, Form and Matter), ed. Irwin, T., New York & London: Grand Publishing Inc, 1995, 1-26.

Hintikka J., 1986. The varieties of being in Aristotle, In The Logic of Being: Historical Studies, ed. D. Knuutila S. and Hintikka J. Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo: Reidel Publishing Company, , 81-114. [IX, 155b-114a].

Dancy R. M., 1983. Aristotle and existence, Synthese 54, 409-442; In The Logic of Being: Historical Studies, ed. D. Knuutila S. and Hintikka J. Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster/Tokyo: Reidel Publishing Company, 1986, 49-80. [IX, 139a-155a].

White N. P., 1971. Aristotle on sameness and oneness, Philosophical Review 89, In Classical Philosophy, VII (Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy), ed. Irwin, T. New York & London: Grand Publishing Inc, 135-155.

Barnes K. T., 1977. Aristotle on identity and its problems, Phronesis Vol. XXII-NO. 1, 48-62. [IV, 246a-253a].

Lewis F. K., 1982. Accidental Sameness in Aristotle, Philosophica Studies 42, In Classical Philosophy, VII (Aristotle : Metaphysics, epistemology, natural Philosophy), ed. Irwin, T., Grand Publishing Inc., New York & London, 157-192..

Vlastos G., 1973. The 'two-level paradoxes' in Aristotle., In Platonic Studies ed. Vlastos G., Princeton University Press, Princeton, 323-334.

Gómez-Lobo A., 1980. The so called question of existence in Aristotle, An. Post. 2. 1-2, The review of metaphysics Vol. XXXIV, No. 1, 71-99 [II, 93-111].

Aiken D. W., 1991. Essence and existence, transcendentalism and phenomenalism : Aristotle's answers to the questions of ontology, The review of metaphysics Vol. XLV, No. 1, 29-55 [II, 65-91].

White N. P., 1972, Origins of Aristotle's essentialism, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXVI, No. 1, 57-85. [논문 XXVII, 212~1b-217b]

Cohen S. M., 1978, Essentialism in Aristotle, The Review of Metaphysics Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 387-405. [논문 XXVII, 219b-228b]

- Bolton R., 1976, Essentialism and semantic theory in aristotle, *The Philosophical Review*, LXXXV, 514-544. [논문 XVI, 187a-202a]
- Owens J., 1973. Being in early western tradition, In *The Question of Being : East-West Perspective*, ed. sprung M., Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, 17-30.
- Kahn C. H., 1973. Linguistics relativism and the greek project of ontology, In *The Question of Being : East-West Perspective*, ed. sprung M., Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, , 31-44.
- Matthen M., 1983. Greek ontology and the 'is' of truth, *Phronesis* Vol. 28-NO. 2, 113-135. [I, 409-135].
- Owens J., 1973. The Content of existence, In *Logic and Ontology*, ed. Munitz M. K., New York: New York University Press, 21-35.
- Allaire E., Existence, independence, and universals, 485-496, [논문 XIV, 247b-253a]
- Menne A., 1982, Concerning the logical analysis of 'existence', *The Monist*, Vol. 65, No 4, 415-419. [논문 XXVI, 169a-171b]
- Miller B., 1986, Exist and existence, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. XL, No. 2, 237-270. [논문 XXVII, 341b-34ba]
- Nakhnikian G. and Salmon W. C., 1957, 'Exist' as Predicate, *The Philosophical Review*, 1957 10, 535-542. [논문 XXVI, 496b-500a]
- Mei Tsu-Lin, 1961, Subject and predicate, a grammatical preliminary, *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. LXX, 153-175. [논문 XXVI, 398b-409b]
- Lindbeck G., 1957, Philosophy and existenz in early christianity, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 3, 428-440. [논문 XXVI, 410a-417]
- Smart R. N., 1956, Being and the bible, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. IX, No. 4, 589-608. [논문 XXVII, 330b-]
- Feibleman J. K., 1953, History of dyadic ontology, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol.VI, No. 3, 351-367. [논문 XXVI, 437b-446a]
- Barber R. L., 1953, Being and possibility: A Reply, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol.VI, No. 4, 605-616. [논문 XXVI, 449b-616a]
- Klubert G. P., 1957, The problem of the analogy of being, *The Review of Metaphysics* Vol. X, No. 4, 553-579. [논문 XXVI, 456b-469b]
- Laycok H., 1972, Some question of ontology, *The Philosophical Review*, 3-42. [논문 XXVI, 502b-522a]

Nicholas R., 1959, On the logic of existence and denotation, *The Philosophical Review*, Vol. LXVIII, 157-180. [논리 XXVI, 525b-537a]

De Vogel C. J., 1960. The legend of the platonizing aristotle, In *Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century*, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göterborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 248-25

Driscoll J., 1979. The platonic ancestry of primary substance, *Phronesis* Vol. XXIV-NO. 3, 253-269. [IV, 213a-221b].

Fine G. (1983). Plato and aristotle on form and substance, *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society* 209, pp. 23-47; In *Plato's Metaphysics and Epistemology* Vol 4, ed. Irwin T. Newyork & London: Garland Publishing, Inc. 1995, pp.235-259.

Chen Chung-Hwan, 1975. Aristotle's analysis of change and plato's Theory of Transcendent Ideas.", *Phronesis* VOL. XX-NO. 2, 129-145. [IV, 291b-299b].

Solmsen F., 1960. Platonic influences in the formation of Aristotle's physical system, In *Aristotle and Plato in the Mid-Forth Century*, ed. Düring I. and Owen G. E. L., Göterborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 213-235.

De Vogel C. J., 1968. Aristotle's attitude to plato and the theory of Ides, According to the Topics.", In *Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics*, ed. Owen G. E. L., Oxford: The Clarendon Press, , 91-102.

Elders L., 1968. The Topics and the Platonic Theory of Principles of Being, In *Aristotle on Dialectic : The Topics*, ed. Owen G. E. L., Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 126-137.

3-4-2-5)기타

3-4-2-5-1)단행본

Ross, W.D. (1953). Plato's Theory of Ideas (Oxford: The Clarendon Press).

Ross, W.D. (1923). Aristotle (London: Methuen & CO. LTD.).

Guthrie W.K.C. (1978). A History of Greek Philosophy vols 6 (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).

Brentano F. (1986). Über Aristoteles, Herausgegeben von Rolf George (Hamburg: Felix Meiner Verlag).

Düring, I. (1966). Aristoteles (Heidelberg: Carl Winter · Univergitätverlag).

Demetra Sfondoni-Mentzou. (2002). Aristotle and Contemporary Science (Newyork: Peter Lang

Publishing, Inc.).

Owen G.E.L. (1986). Logic, Science, and Dialectic (Ithaca and New York: Cornell University Press).

Larkin S.M.T. (1971). Language in The Philosophy of Aristotle (Paris · The Hague: Mouton).

Sorabji R. (1980). Necessity, Cause, and Blame: Perspectives on Aristotle's Theory (Ithaca and New York: Cornell University Press).

Wittgenstein L. (1958). The Blue and Brown Books (New York: Basil Blackwell).

3-4-2-5-2)논문

(3-5)우시아로 존재 환원

3-5-1)단행본

Essler*, W.K. (1970). Wissenschaftstheorie 1: Definition und Reduktion.

Kneale W. and Kneale M. (1978). The Development of Logic, with corrections (Oxford: Clarendon Press). pp.77-81.

Lukasiewicz, J. (1998). Aristotle's Syllogistic: From the Standpoint of Modern Formal Logic second edition enlarged (Oxford: The Clarendon Press). pp.111-120.

Byrne P.H. (1997). Analysis and Science in Aristotle. (New York: State University of New York Press).

Bonevac D.A. (1982). Reduction in the Abstract Sciences. (Indianapolis: Regeview Publishing Company).

Charles D. and Lennon K. (ed.) (1998). Reduction, Explanation, and Realism. (Oxford: Clarendon Press).

Brenner W.H. (1993). Logic and Philosophy. (Notredame and London: University of Notredam Press).

Ritter J. und Gründer K. (hrsg.) (1992). Historisches Wörterbuch der Philosophie band 8 (Basel: Schwabe & Co Ag · Verlag). s.v. 'Reduction', ss.370-383.

Yoshida R.M. (1997). Reduction in the Physical Sciences. (Dalhousie University Press).

Hudlicky M. (1986). Reduction in Organic Chemistry. (Newyork: Ellis Horwood Limited).

Hoyningen-Huene P. (1989). Reductionism and Systems Theory un the life Sciences. (Dordrecht/Boston/London: Kluwer Academic Publishers).

3-5-2) 논문 및 기타

박홍규 (1979) (강의). 파르메니데스 편 강의, “박홍규 전집 4: 플라톤 후기 철학 강의”, 서울: 민음사. 172-198쪽.

Meyer S.S. (1992). Aristotle, teleology, and reduction, In Classical Philosophy ed. Irwin T. New York & London: Garland Publishing, 1995. pp.81-115.

3-6)인덱스와 사전

Brandwood L. (1976). A world Index to Plato (Leeds: W.S.Maney & son Limited).

Édouard des Places (1989). Lexique, Platon Oeuvres Complètes tome xiv (Paris: Les Belles Lettres).

Bonitz H. (1961). Index Aristotelicus, Aristotelis Opera Volumen Quintum (ed.) Academia Regia Borussica (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co.).

Ritter J. (hrsg.) (1961-2001). Historisches Wörterbuch der Philosophie bände 1-11 (Basel: Schwabe & Co Ag · Verlag).

Friedrich G. (ed.) (1971). Theological Dictionary of the New Testament vols 9 (Michigan: WM. G. Eerdmans Publishing Company).

Peters F.E. (1967). Greek Philosophical Terms: A Historical Lexicon (New York: New York University Press).